

FINAL

**Biological Resources Technical Report
for the Hidden Canyon Project,
San Diego County, California
PDS2016-LDGRMJ-30097**

Prepared for:

**The County of San Diego
Planning & Development Services**
5510 Overland Drive, Suite 310
San Diego, California 92123

Project Applicant:

David Resnick
4068 Crystal Court
Boulder, Colorado 80304

Prepared by:

DUDEK
605 Third Street
Encinitas, California 92024
Contact: Vipul Joshi

Preparer's Signature: _____



JANUARY 2020

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS..... | III |
| SUMMARY..... | V |
| 1 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Project Description..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Project Location..... | 1 |
| 1.3 Project Setting..... | 1 |
| 2 REGIONAL CONTEXT..... | 5 |
| 2.1 Draft North County MSCP Subarea Plan..... | 5 |
| 2.2 County Resource Protection Ordinance..... | 6 |
| 2.3 Local..... | 6 |
| 3 SURVEY LIMITATIONS..... | 7 |
| 4 HABITATS/VEGETATION COMMUNITIES..... | 9 |
| 5 SPECIAL-STATUS SPECIES..... | 13 |
| 5.1 Special-Status Plants..... | 13 |
| 5.2 Special-Status Wildlife Species..... | 14 |
| 6 JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS AND WATERWAYS..... | 19 |
| 7 OTHER UNIQUE FEATURES/RESOURCES..... | 21 |
| 8 SIGNIFICANCE OF PROJECT IMPACTS AND PROPOSED MITIGATION.... | 23 |
| 8.1 Sensitive Vegetation Communities..... | 24 |
| 8.1.1 Direct Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities..... | 24 |
| 8.1.2 Indirect Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities..... | 25 |
| 8.1.3 Significant Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation..... | 26 |
| 8.2 Special-Status Plant Species..... | 27 |
| 8.2.1 Direct Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species..... | 27 |
| 8.2.2 Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species..... | 27 |
| 8.2.3 Significant Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species..... | 27 |
| 8.3 Special-Status Wildlife Species..... | 28 |
| 8.3.1 Direct Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species..... | 28 |
| 8.3.2 Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species..... | 29 |
| 8.3.3 Significant Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species..... | 30 |

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| 8.4 Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources..... | 31 |
| 8.5 Habitat Connectivity and Wildlife Corridors..... | 31 |
| 8.6 Impacts to Regional Resource Planning..... | 32 |
| 8.7 Mitigation Measures and Design Considerations | 33 |
| 9 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS | 39 |
| 10 REFERENCES..... | 41 |
| 11 LIST OF PREPARERS..... | 47 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|---|---|
| A | 2018 Coastal California Gnatcatcher Survey Report |
| B | Special-Status Wildlife Species with Moderate to High Potential to Occur within the Project Area |
| C | Special-Status Wildlife Species with Low Potential or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area |
| D | Plant Compendium |
| E | Wildlife Compendium |
| F | Special-Status Plant Species Detected or with Moderate Potential to Occur within the Project Area |
| G | Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area |
| H | Resource Management Plan |

FIGURES

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|
| 1 | Project Location..... | 49 |
| 2 | Regional Context | 51 |
| 3 | Biological Resources | 53 |
| 4 | Biological Resources Impacts..... | 55 |
| 5 | Open Space Preserve Design | 57 |

TABLES

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| 1 | Schedule of Surveys..... | 2 |
| 2 | Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within the Project Area..... | 9 |
| 3 | Impacts and Mitigation for the Hidden Canyon Project (Acres) | 24 |

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ACOE | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers |
| amsl | above mean sea level |
| APN | Assessor's Parcel Number |
| BMP | Best Management Practice |
| CDFW | California Department of Fish and Wildlife |
| CEQA | California Environmental Quality Act |
| CNPS | California Native Plant Society |
| CRPR | California Rare Plant Rank |
| dBA | A-weighted decibel(s) |
| GIS | geographic information system |
| HLP | habitat loss permit |
| L _{eq} | equivalent continuous sound level |
| M | Mitigation Measure |
| MBTA | Migratory Bird Treaty Act |
| MSCP | Multiple Species Conservation Program |
| NCCP | Natural Community Conservation Plan |
| NCMSCP | North County Multiple Species Conservation Program |
| OHWM | ordinary high water mark |
| PAMA | pre-approved mitigation area |
| RPO | Resource Protection Ordinance |
| RWQCB | Regional Water Quality Control Board |
| SSC | Species of Special Concern |
| USFWS | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service |

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

SUMMARY

This biological resources letter report was prepared to evaluate the proposed Hidden Canyon Project (proposed project). The project area occupies 24.88 acres in the Rancho Santa Fe community in northern San Diego County, California. The project area is within the draft North County Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) Plan Area and future pre-approved mitigation area.

The proposed project is a development of three residential development pads, associated driveways, and an access road. Access to the site would be provided by Rancho Summit Drive.

Vegetation mapping was conducted by Dudek was conducted in 2005 and updated in 2016. Dudek conducted a jurisdictional assessment in 2016 and 2018. In 2018, Dudek conducted focused surveys for the special-status coastal California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring and summer 2019. This report documents the results of Dudek's fieldwork as well as an analysis of the impacts related to the proposed project.

Based on species composition and general physiognomy, three plant communities (including non-native) were identified on the approximately 24-acre project area. These plant communities can be generalized to include scrub and chaparral (24.32 acres) and disturbed habitat (0.56 acres).

Based on the jurisdictional assessment, there is one potentially jurisdictional 1-foot-wide to 3-foot-wide ephemeral stream channel within the project area. The approximately <0.01-acre (413-linear-foot) ephemeral stream channel would be considered a non-wetland water or streambed potentially under U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), and California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) jurisdiction.

Three special-status plant species was observed during focused rare plant surveys: wart-stemmed ceanothus (*Ceanothus verrucosus*), golden-rayed pentachaeta (*Pentachaeta aurea* ssp. *aurea*), and ashy spike-moss (*Selaginella cinerascens*). Focused wildlife surveys in 2018 resulted in the detection of six special-status wildlife species: Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*), northern harrier (*Circus hudsonius*), red-shouldered hawk (*Buteo lineatus*), coastal California gnatcatcher, and mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*).

The proposed project would result in permanent direct impacts to 10.40 acres, including 10.12 acres of impacts to native vegetation. Potential significant impacts include direct and indirect effects to special-status vegetation communities, special-status plants, special-status wildlife species, and wildlife movement. Mitigation to reduce this impact to a level that is less than significant includes on-site preservation of 13.33 acres (including 1.48 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral and 11.85 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub) included in the conservation easement and long-term management by the Escondido Creek Conservancy (TECC), biological monitoring, and best management practices (BMPs).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

1 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this biological resources letter report prepared for the Hidden Canyon Project (proposed project) is to (1) describe the existing conditions of biological resources within the project area, including vegetation communities, jurisdictional resources, potential for special-status plants and wildlife, and wildlife movement; (2) discuss potential impacts to biological resources that would result from development of the property and describe those impacts in terms of biological significance in view of federal, state, and local laws and policies; and (3) recommend mitigation measures for potential impacts to sensitive biological resources, if necessary. Recommendations will follow federal, state, and local rules and regulations, including the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); the County of San Diego (County) Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Contents Requirements (County of San Diego 2010); the County Resource Protection Ordinance (County of San Diego 2012); and other planning documents, including the County's draft North County MSCP Plan (County of San Diego 2009) and the San Dieguito Community Plan (County of San Diego 2014a).

1.1 Project Description

The proposed project includes the development of three residential development pads, associated driveways, and an access road. Each of the three Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APNs) will contain one residential pad, while the access road will cross all three parcels and connect the residential development pad to Rancho Summit Drive. The proposed project would include a fire fuel modification zone and there would be no off-site impacts.

1.2 Project Location

The project area, which includes the extent of all three parcels, is approximately 24.88 acres, and is located within northern San Diego County in the northeast corner of the of the former Perkins property, which is now known as the Copper Creek Preserve. The project area is situated east of the City of Encinitas, south of the City of San Marcos, and north of the community of Rancho Santa Fe just east of Rancho Santa Fe Road off Rancho Summit Drive (see Figure 1, Project Location). The approximate center of the project is 33°4'44.835" north latitude, 117°12'8.008" west longitude on the U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute series topographic Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle map Section 04, 05, and 33, Range 3 West, Township 12 South and 13 South. The proposed project boundary is consistent with the limits of APNs 223-081-50, 223-081-48, and 223-081-49.

1.3 Project Setting

In 1999, HELIX prepared an existing conditions report for the entire 270-acre Perkins Property, which included vegetation mapping, general wildlife surveys, rare plant surveys and Encinitas baccharis (*Baccharis vanessae*) focused rare plant surveys (see Table 1) (HELIX 1999). Dudek

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

updated the vegetation mapping for the entire Perkins Property in 2005. On June 1, 2016, Dudek conducted a general biological reconnaissance survey within the three APNs (223-081-50, 223-081-48, and 223-081-49) amounting to the 24.88 acres that compose the Hidden Canyon Project (Table 1). Updated focused surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher were conducted by Dudek in 2018 and are also included in Appendix A, 2018 Coastal California Gnatcatcher Survey Report. Updated rare plant surveys were conducted in spring and summer 2019.

A summary of surveys that have been conducted in the project area is provided in Table 1. Surveys were conducted on foot and in accordance with focused survey guidelines or protocols where applicable.

Table 1
Schedule of Surveys

| Date | Hours | Company | Personnel | Focus | Conditions |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 05/18/1999 | 1200–1600 | HELIX | FS, LS | Vegetation mapping, rare plant survey, zoological survey | 65°F–75°F, 0% cc |
| 05/21/1999 | 1345–1710 | HELIX | FS | Vegetation mapping, rare plant survey, zoological survey | 60°F–68°F, 25%–100% cc |
| 10/18/1999 | NR | HELIX | LS, ST | Encinitas baccharis (<i>Baccharis vanessae</i>) focused survey | NR |
| 10/21/1999 | NR | HELIX | LS, ST | Encinitas baccharis (<i>Baccharis vanessae</i>) focused survey | NR |
| 11/12/2005 | NR | Dudek | VP, AH | General field reconnaissance | NR |
| 06/01/2016 | 1030–1130 | Dudek | PS, JW | Vegetation mapping, general field reconnaissance, jurisdictional assessment | 64°F–64°F, 100% cc, 0–2 mph winds |
| 07/23/2018 | 0720–1030 | Dudek | PL | Coastal California gnatcatcher | 71°F–84°F, 0% cc, 0–5 mph winds |
| 08/01/2018 | 0600–0920 | Dudek | PL | Coastal California gnatcatcher | 70°F–82°F, 0%–10% cc, 0–3 mph winds |
| 08/08/2018 | 0700–0940 | Dudek | PL | Coastal California gnatcatcher | 70°F–75°F, 0%–30% cc, 1–6 mph winds |
| 08/28/2018 | 0900–1100 | Dudek | CF | Jurisdictional assessment | 86°F, 0% cc, 0–1 mph winds |
| 04/08/2019 | 0719–1544 | Dudek | KD | Focused rare plant survey | 56°F–83°F, 30%–40% cc, 2–3 mph winds |
| 08/20/2019 | 0736–1256 | Dudek | KD | Focused rare plant survey | 64°F–81°F, 0%–100% cc, 2–9 mph winds |

Personnel: FS = Fred Sproul; LS = Larry Sward; ST = Sally Trnka; VP = Vipul Joshi; AH = Anita Hayworth; PS = Patricia Schuyler; JW = Janice Wondolleck; PL = Paul Lemons; CF = Callie Ford; KD = Katie Dayton.

Notes: cc = cloud cover; NR = not recorded; mph = miles per hour.

Special-status plant and wildlife species present or potentially present within the proposed project footprint were identified through an extensive literature search using the following sources: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Critical Habitat and Occurrence Data (USFWS 2018a), CDFW's

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

California Natural Diversity Database (CDFW 2018a), the California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Online Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants (CNPS 2018), the San Diego Plant Atlas (SDNHM 2018), the San Diego Mammal Atlas (SDNHM 2017), the San Diego Bird Atlas (Unitt 2004), the U.S. Geological Survey National Hydrography Dataset (USGS 2018), the USFWS National Wetlands Inventory (USFWS 2018b), and the U.S. Department of Agriculture Web Soil Survey (USDA 2017). The literature review also included review of the list of plant and wildlife species proposed for coverage under the draft North County MSCP Plan (County of San Diego 2014b) and species considered sensitive by the County of San Diego (County of San Diego 2010). The Soil Survey, San Diego Area, California Part 1 (Bowman 1973) also was reviewed to identify potentially occurring special-status plants based on known soil associations. Native plant community classifications used in this report follow Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California (Holland 1986) as modified by the County and noted in the Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County (Oberbauer et al. 2008).

The Hidden Canyon project area is located within the boundaries of the draft North County MSCP Plan and the San Dieguito Community Planning Area. These documents were reviewed to ensure that the proposed project is consistent with relevant conservation goals and policies. Since the project area is located within the County of San Diego, the County Resource Protection Ordinance (RPO; County of San Diego 2012), Significance Guidelines and Format and Content Requirements (County of San Diego 2010), and the Planning Agreement between the County and the Agencies (County of San Diego 2014b) are applicable to the proposed project.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

2 REGIONAL CONTEXT

2.1 Draft North County MSCP Subarea Plan

The County is currently working on a draft North County MSCP (NCMSCP) for the northern part of the unincorporated area that extends from the area around the incorporated cities of Oceanside, Encinitas, San Marcos, Vista, and Escondido, east to Cleveland National Forest and north to Riverside County. The draft NCMSCP encompasses approximately 489 square miles, including Bonsall, De Luz, Fallbrook, Harmony Grove, Lilac, Pala, Pauma Valley, Rainbow, Ramona, Rincon Springs, Twin Oaks Valley, and Valley Center. The draft NCMSCP is being prepared as a multiple species habitat conservation plan as well as a Natural Community Conservation Plan (NCCP). The draft NCMSCP's goals are to develop a preserve system that designates certain areas as draft future pre-approved mitigation areas (PAMAs), provide a regulatory process that allows for efficient permitting of developments and other projects, and to maintain the scenic beauty and diversity of natural and cultural resources for the community. The draft NCMSCP would provide coverage for 62 species, including 28 plant and 34 wildlife species (County of San Diego 2014b).

The entire project area is located within draft NCMSCP PAMA-designated lands (see Figure 2, Regional Context). As described in the draft NCMSCP, “[t]he PAMA represents areas that the County and the Wildlife Agencies recognize as important to preserve in order to meet the Plan’s conservation goals.” The PAMA area has been “pre-approved for mitigation because [it] had (1) high composite habitat value, (2) critical core and linkages, or (3) helped meet the conservation goals.” An area designated as a PAMA contains high biological value in which conservation will be encouraged. Development in an area designated as a PAMA is possible; however, mitigation may be required.

Until the NCMSCP is approved, the Planning Agreement between the County and the Agencies (County of San Diego 2014b) remains in place and applies to the proposed project. The Planning Agreement outlines Preliminary Conservation Objectives for the NCMSCP (County of San Diego 2014b). In addition to the preliminary conservation objectives, the Planning Agreement for the draft NCMSCP Plan identifies an interim project review process, including a set of preserve design principles that interim projects would be evaluated against during the period when the NCMSCP Plan is in preparation.

In order for the proposed project to obtain approval for the loss of coastal sage scrub and any associated incidental take of coastal California gnatcatcher through the County’s Section 4(d) habitat loss permit (HLP) process, the proposed project must demonstrate conformance with overall programmatic goals and policies established for the San Diego County NCCP subregion and make the specific findings applicable to issuance an HLP. The proposed project may also obtain take authorization through Section 7 consultation with USFWS.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

2.2 County Resource Protection Ordinance

The RPO, which is administered by the County, regulates biological and other natural resources within the County. These resources include wetlands, wetland buffers, floodways, floodplain fringe, steep slope lands, sensitive habitat lands, and lands containing significant prehistoric or historic sites. Generally, the ordinance stipulates that no impacts may occur to wetlands except for aquaculture, scientific research, removal of diseased or invasive exotic plant species, wetland creation and habitat restoration, revegetation and management projects, and crossings of wetlands for roads, driveways, or trails/pathways when certain conditions are met. The same exemptions apply to impacts to wetland buffer areas and improvements necessary to protect adjacent wetlands. Sensitive habitat lands are unique vegetation communities, or the habitats of rare or endangered species as defined by CEQA, including the area which is necessary to support a viable population of rare and endangered species in perpetuity, or lands essential to the healthy functioning of a balanced natural ecosystem, or lands functioning as wildlife corridors. Impacts to sensitive habitat lands are permitted when impacts have been reduced as much as possible and mitigation provides at least an equal benefit to the affected species (County of San Diego 2012).

2.3 Local

The project area is located within the County of San Diego's San Dieguito Community Planning Area and has been designated as semi-rural residential.

The project area is located within the Escondido Creek hydrologic area of the Carlsbad watershed, within the Escondido hydrologic subarea (RWQCB 1994).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

3 SURVEY LIMITATIONS

Direct observations of special-status plants and wildlife species were recorded during vegetation mapping, jurisdictional assessments, rare plant surveys, focused wildlife surveys, and habitat assessments. In addition to direct observations of wildlife species, signs such as tracks and scat were also recorded. Special-status species observed during these surveys were recorded and/or mapped.

Focused wildlife surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher were conducted per the appropriate protocols, which resulted in wildlife surveys being conducted during the day. Birds represent the largest component of the vertebrate fauna. Since birds are active in the day, diurnal surveys maximized the number of observations of this portion of the fauna. Daytime surveys, however, may result in fewer observations of animals that are more active at night, such as mammals, including bats. Similarly, many species of reptiles and amphibians are nocturnal or cryptic in their habits and may be difficult to observe using standard meandering transects.

To account for survey limitations, special-status wildlife species that could occur, based on pertinent distribution and habitat preference literature and recorded off-site observations, were analyzed based on their potential to occur (Appendices B and C), and adequate measures to avoid and minimize impacts to these species are provided in this report.

With specific regard to small mammal trapping, there is no indication that such an effort may be necessary. There are two federally listed endangered mammal species that occur within the region, Pacific pocket mouse (*Perognathus longimembris pacificus*) and Stephens' kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys stephensi*). Both of these species only have low potential to occur within the project area due to lack of suitable habitat. The project area is located outside of the USFWS Recommended Quino Survey Area (USFWS 2014); therefore, focused surveys for this federally endangered species were not conducted.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

4 HABITATS/VEGETATION COMMUNITIES

Dudek conducted a general biological reconnaissance survey of the 24.88-acre project area to create a baseline biological resources map with updated vegetation mapping. Vegetation communities and land uses were mapped in the field directly onto a 100-foot-scale (1 inch = 100 feet) aerial-photograph-based field map of the project area. Following completion of the fieldwork, all vegetation polygons were transferred to a topographic base and digitized using ArcGIS and a geographic information system (GIS) coverage was created. Once in ArcGIS, the acreage of each vegetation community and land cover present on site was determined. Vegetation communities were mapped per the Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County (Oberbauer et al. 2008), in accordance with the County's Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Content (County of San Diego 2010).

The majority of the site burned in the 1996 Elfin Forest fire (HELIX 1999); however, the site appears to have completely recovered from this fire. A total of three vegetation communities/land cover types were identified within the project boundary, including Diegan coastal sage scrub, mafic southern mixed chaparral, and disturbed habitat. The vegetation communities and land cover types on site are described in detail below, their acreages are presented in Table 2, and their spatial distributions are presented on Figure 3, Biological Resources.

Table 2
Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within the Project Area

| Vegetation Community or Land Cover Type | Code ^a | Acres |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| Diegan coastal sage scrub ^b | 32500 | 21.43 |
| Mafic southern mixed chaparral ^b | 37122 | 2.89 |
| Disturbed habitat | 11300 | 0.56 |
| | Total | 24.88 |

Notes:

^a Holland (1986) as modified by Oberbauer et al. (2008).

^b Considered special status by the County of San Diego (2010).

Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub (32500)

Diegan coastal sage scrub is the widespread coastal sage scrub in coastal Southern California from Los Angeles into Baja California (Oberbauer et al. 2008). Diegan coastal sage scrub is a native plant community composed of a variety of soft, low, aromatic shrubs, characteristically dominated by drought-deciduous species. Diegan coastal sage scrub is characterized by subshrubs with relatively shallow root systems and open canopies. On site, the Diegan coastal sage scrub is composed primarily of four shrub species: black sage (*Salvia mellifera*), California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), and laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*). Approximately 21.43 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub occurs on

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

site. This vegetation community requires mitigation per the County Report Format and Content Requirements for Biological Resources (County of San Diego 2010).

Mafic Southern Mixed Chaparral (37122)

Mafic southern mixed chaparral is composed of broad-leaved sclerophyllous shrubs that grow to about 6 to 10 feet tall and form dense often nearly impenetrable stands. The plants of this association are typically deep rooted. This habitat occurs on dry, rocky, often steep north-facing slopes with little soil. As conditions become more mesic, broad-leaved sclerophyllous shrubs that resprout from underground root crowns become dominant. Depending upon relative proximity to the coast, southern mixed chaparral is dominated by such representative species as chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) and mission manzanita (*Xylococcus bicolor*). Mafic southern mixed chaparral occurs on mafic or metavolcanic soils. The chaparral on site was dominated by wart-stemmed ceanothus (CRPR 2B.2 and County List B),¹ laurel sumac, and California buckwheat. Approximately 2.89 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral occur on site. This vegetation community requires mitigation per the County Report Format and Content Requirements for Biological Resources (County of San Diego 2010).

Disturbed Habitat (11300)

Disturbed habitats are areas that have been physically disturbed and no longer recognizable as native or naturalized vegetation association (Oberbauer et al. 2008). These areas may continue to retain soil substrate. If vegetation is present, it is almost entirely composed of non-native vegetation, such as ornamentals or ruderal exotic species. Examples of these areas may include graded landscapes or areas, graded firebreaks, graded construction pads, construction staging areas, off-road vehicle trails, areas repeatedly cleared for fuel management, or repeatedly used areas that prevent revegetation (e.g., parking lots, trails that have persisted for years). The disturbed habitat mapped within the project area consists of an existing dirt trail/road. Approximately 0.56 acres of disturbed habitat occur on site.

Disturbed habitat is not considered special status by CDFW (2018b), and no mitigation is required per the County of San Diego (2010).

Diversity

A total of 133 vascular plant species, consisting of 97 native species (73%) and 36 non-native species (27%), were recorded within the project area during the 2019 rare plant surveys. Of the total number of plant species observed, three species that are considered special status according

¹ California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR; formally CNPS list) as listed in California Native Plant Society On-Line Inventory of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of California (CNPS 2018). Plants categorized as County List B are rare, threatened, or endangered in California, but more common elsewhere (County of San Diego 2010).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

to the County guidelines occur on site and are discussed in further detail in Section 5.1, Special-Status Plants. Appendix D includes a cumulative list of plant species observed within the Hidden Canyon project area.

The project area supports habitat for common upland wildlife species. Chaparral and coastal scrub habitats within the project area provide foraging and nesting habitat for migratory and resident birds and other wildlife species. There were 49 species observed in the project area during the 2005 and 2018 focused surveys. Of the total species observed, 47 native species (96%) and 2 non-native species (4%) were recorded, 6 of which are considered special status according to the County guidelines and are discussed further in Section 5.2, Special-Status Wildlife Species. Appendix E includes a full list of wildlife species observed, including special-status species observed within the Hidden Canyon project area and surrounding Perkins property area. Wildlife species observed during 2005 surveys of the entire Perkins property were likely located outside the proposed project boundary but are expected to use the habitat within the current Hidden Canyon project area. Species observed in 2005 but occurring outside the project area are included in the compendium and the potential to occur tables because they may occur within the project area. Expected wildlife use of the project area was determined based on known habitat preferences of local species and knowledge of their relative distributions in the area, as well as current and previous surveys conducted for the project area.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

5 SPECIAL-STATUS SPECIES

Special-status, or sensitive, biological resources are those defined by the County or other regulatory agency as (1) species that have been given special recognition by federal, state, or local conservation agencies and organizations due to limited, declining, or threatened population sizes; (2) species and habitat types recognized by local and regional resource agencies as sensitive; (3) habitat areas or plant communities that are unique, are of relatively limited distribution, or are of particular value to wildlife; or (4) wildlife corridors and habitat linkages.

HELIX and Dudek biologists and/or other qualified biologists conducted focused surveys for the following sensitive biological resources: special-status plant species, focused surveys for Encinitas baccharis and focused protocol surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher.

5.1 Special-Status Plants

Endangered, rare, or threatened plant species, as defined in CEQA Guidelines Section 15380(b) (14 CCR 15000 et seq.), are referred to as “special-status plant species” in this report and include (1) endangered or threatened plant species recognized in the context of California Endangered Species Act and federal Endangered Species Act (CDFW 2018a), (2) plant species with a CRPR 1 through 4 (CDFW 2018c; CNPS 2018), and (3) plant species considered “sensitive” by the County of San Diego (Table 2 in County of San Diego 2010).

Rare plant surveys were conducted by HELIX on May 18 and 21, 1999, in the project area, as well as areas outside the project area, to determine the presence or absence of special-status plant species that are considered endangered, rare, or threatened under CEQA Guidelines Section 15380 (14 CCR 15000 et seq.). Focused rare plant surveys for Encinitas baccharis were conducted on October 18 and 21, 1999. Focused surveys for special-status plants within the project area were conducted in spring and summer 2019. Special-status plant species directly observed during the updated focused surveys or with a potential to occur in the project area are discussed in Appendix F, Special-Status Plant Species Detected or with Moderate Potential to Occur within the Project Area, which describes their known occurrences or potential to occur within the project area based on their general biology (primary habitat associations, life form, blooming period, and known elevation range).

Encinitas baccharis is a federally threatened and state endangered perennial deciduous shrub. Focused surveys for this species were conducted in October 1999 by HELIX biologists Larry Sward and Sally Trnka for the entire Perkins Property, which includes the Hidden Canyon project area (see Table 1). HELIX noted that this species is most discernible when flowering (from September to November), although it is unknown whether reference sites were visited to determine bloom status at this time (HELIX 1999). HELIX biologists Fred Sproul, Larry Sward, and Sally Trnka also conducted general rare plant surveys in May 1999 to determine presence of additional

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

special-status plant species within the Perkins Property, encompassing the Hidden Canyon project area (Table 1). This species was not observed within the Hidden Canyon project area during the 2019 summer survey pass.

Plant species encountered during the field surveys were identified and recorded. Latin and common names for plant species with a California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR; formerly CNPS List) follow the CNPS On-Line Inventory of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of California (CNPS 2018). For plant species without a CRPR, Latin names follow the Jepson Interchange List of Currently Accepted Names of Native and Naturalized Plants of California (Jepson Flora Project 2018), and common names follow the U.S. Department of Agriculture's PLANTS Database (USDA 2018).

Three special-status plant species were directly observed within the project area: 5.67 acres (approximately 343 individuals) of wart-stemmed ceanothus (List B); <0.01 acres (26 individuals) of golden-rayed pentachaeta (List D); and 0.47 acres of ashy spike-moss (List D).

Plant species that were observed during surveys are included in Appendix F. Plants that are not expected to occur or have low potential to occur are included in Appendix G, Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area. These appendices include all County Lists A–D species (County of San Diego 2010), as well as species recorded in the Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle and the surrounding eight quadrangles (CDFW 2018a; CNPS 2018; SDNHM 2017; USFWS 2018a). The potential-to-occur determination is based on elevation, habitat, and soils present within the project area and on Dudek biologists' knowledge of biological resources in the area and the regional distribution of each species.

5.2 Special-Status Wildlife Species

The County of San Diego divides sensitive wildlife species into County Group 1 and County Group 2 based on the species' rarity and known threats (County of San Diego 2010). County Group 1 species include those that have a high level of sensitivity, are listed as threatened or endangered, or have a natural history requirement that increases their sensitivity. County Group 2 species include those that are becoming less common, although not so rare that extinction is imminent without immediate action. CDFW assigns Species of Special Concern (SSC) status to species whose population levels are declining, have limited ranges, and/or are vulnerable to extinction due to continuing threats (CDFW 2018d). In addition, fully protected species are protected by CDFW, and Watch List species are candidates for higher sensitive status. USFWS provides the Birds of Conservation Concern status to migratory and non-migratory bird species that adhere to the 1988 amendment to the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act that mandates USFWS to "identify species, subspecies, and populations of all migratory nongame birds that, without additional conservation actions, are likely to become candidates for listing under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973"

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

(USFWS 2008). County Group 1 and/or SSC species, as well as County Group 2 species that have been observed in the project area, or those that have a moderate to high potential to occur, are discussed in this section and included in Appendix B, Special-Status Wildlife Species with Moderate to High Potential to Occur within the Project Area. Species that have been observed or have potential to occur, but not during the life history phase that is considered “special status” (e.g., nesting), are described in Appendix C, Special-Status Wildlife Species with Low Potential or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area.

Incidental detections of wildlife species, either through sight, calls, tracks, scat, or other signs, were also recorded. Latin and common names of animals follow Crother (2012) for reptiles and amphibians, the American Ornithologists’ Union for birds (AOU 2018), the North American Butterfly Association for butterflies (NABA 2016), and Wilson and Reeder (2005) for mammals.

The following special-status species were observed within and in the direct vicinity of the project area: Cooper’s hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, northern harrier, red-shouldered hawk, coastal California gnatcatcher, and mule deer. Although Cooper’s hawk, northern harrier, and red-shouldered hawk were observed foraging adjacent or within the project area, these species are not expected to nest in the project area due to the lack of suitable nesting habitat. In addition, there is suitable foraging and nesting habitat for migratory birds; however, there is no suitable nesting habitat for raptors, although there is suitable foraging habitat for raptors adjacent to and within the project area.

Additional special-status wildlife species with a high potential to occur or forage within the project area include San Diegan tiger whiptail (*Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri*), Blainville’s horned lizard (*Phrynosoma blainvillii*), coast patch-nosed snake (*Salvadora hexalepis virgultea*), Bell’s sage sparrow (*Artemisiospiza belli belli*), and San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus bennettii*) (see Appendix B). Special-status wildlife species with a moderate potential to occur or forage within the project area include red diamondback rattlesnake (*Crotalus ruber*), white-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*), loggerhead shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*) (forage), western bluebird (*Sialia Mexicana*), barn owl (*Tyto alba*), northwestern San Diego pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus fallax fallax*), western mastiff bat (*Eumops perotis californicus*), San Diego desert woodrat (*Neotoma lepida intermedia*), and Peninsular metalmark (*Apodemia virgulti peninsularis*) (see Appendix B). The only species that have a high potential to nest within the project area include Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, Bell’s sage sparrow, coastal California gnatcatcher, and loggerhead shrike (see Appendix B). Due to the lack of forested habitats or large drainages, which provide adequate cover for larger wildlife species (i.e., bobcat [*Lynx rufus*] or cougar [*Puma concolor*]), large mammals are unlikely to occur within the project area.

Coastal California gnatcatcher is a federally listed threatened species, a County Group 1 species, and a proposed Covered Species under the draft NCMSCP Plan. Dudek biologist Paul Lemons

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

conducted protocol-level surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher within the project area in July and August 2018 (Table 1). Paul Lemons holds a federal permit (Recovery Permit No. TE051248) to conduct coastal California gnatcatcher surveys pursuant to USFWS's coastal California gnatcatcher presence/absence survey protocol (USFWS 1997). The survey included three visits at a minimum of 7-day intervals. Survey routes completely covered areas of coastal scrub habitat within the proposed project area. Survey conditions (time of day and weather conditions) (see Table 1) were within protocol limits specified in the survey protocol. The permitted biologist played a tape of recorded vocalizations approximately every 50 to 100 feet to elicit a response from any gnatcatcher present within the vicinity. Other avian and additional wildlife species incidentally detected during surveys were recorded.

The entire project area is within USFWS-designated Critical Habitat for coastal California gnatcatcher, as shown on Figure 3 (65 FR 63680–63743).

One coastal California gnatcatcher pair was observed on site during the 2018 focused surveys (Appendix A). This species occurs in coastal Southern California and Baja California year-round, where it depends on a variety of arid scrub habitats. California gnatcatcher occurs mainly on cismontane slopes (coastal side of the mountains) in Southern California, ranging from Ventura and northern Los Angeles Counties south through the Palos Verdes Peninsula to Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and San Diego Counties. The species' range continues south to El Rosario, Mexico. Initially it was reported that 99% of all coastal California gnatcatcher locality records occurred at or below an elevation of 984 feet above mean sea level (amsl) (Atwood 1993; Atwood and Bolsinger 1992). Since that time, data collected at higher elevations show that the species may occur as high as 3,000 feet amsl, but that more than 99% of the known coastal California gnatcatcher locations occur below 2,500 feet amsl (65 FR 63680–63743). Because of the natural topography of the Southern California hills and mountain ranges, most of the higher-elevation locations are more inland, where population densities tend to be much lower than coastal populations.

Coastal California gnatcatcher typically occurs in or near coastal scrub vegetation that is composed of relatively low-growing, dry-season deciduous and succulent plants. Characteristic plants of this community include coastal sagebrush, various species of sage, California buckwheat, lemonade sumac (*Rhus integrifolia*), California brittle bush (*Encelia californica*), and cactus (e.g., *Opuntia* spp.). Coastal California gnatcatcher also occurs in chaparral, grassland, and riparian vegetation communities where the coastal scrub community is close (Bontrager 1991). Use of these vegetation communities appears to be most frequent during late summer, autumn, and winter, with smaller numbers of birds using such areas during the nesting season. Coastal California gnatcatcher tends to occur most frequently in the coastal sagebrush-dominated stands on mesas, gently sloping areas, and along the lower slopes of the Coast Ranges (Atwood 1990). Coastal California gnatcatcher occurs in high frequencies and densities in coastal scrub communities with

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

an open or broken canopy, but it is absent from coastal scrub dominated by tall shrubs, and occurs in low frequencies and densities in low coastal scrub with a closed canopy (Weaver 1998).

Coastal California gnatcatcher gleans insects and spiders from foliage of shrubs, primarily California buckwheat and coastal sagebrush (Atwood 1993). Its diet is primarily composed of spiders, but is also composed of wasps, bees, and ants (Burger et al. 1999). Coastal California gnatcatcher habitat use has been positively associated with insect abundance and diversity (Redak et al. 1996, as cited in Diffendorfer et al. 2002).

Coastal California gnatcatcher nests usually are located in a small shrub or cactus 1 to 3 feet above the ground. Territory size varies and is influenced by season and locale (Preston et al. 1998), but is unrelated to vegetation structure (Braden et al. 1997). During the breeding/nesting season, territories in coastal areas are often smaller—averaging 5.7 acres (Atwood et al. 1998)—than those in more inland regions, which average 8.4 acres (Braden et al. 1997).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

6 JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS AND WATERWAYS

Dudek biologists conducted a jurisdictional assessment in June 2016 for the proposed project area. The project area does not support riparian/wetland vegetation therefore a full jurisdictional delineation was not conducted. Instead the focus was on determining the presence of non-wetland waters/streambed. The project area was reviewed again in August 2018 to confirm the extent of the non-wetland waters identified in the June 2016 site visit. The project area was reviewed in accordance with the methods prescribed in the 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual (ACOE 1987), the 2008 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0) (ACOE 2008a), and A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States: A Delineation Manual (ACOE 2008b). Streambeds under the jurisdiction of CDFW were delineated using the Cowardin method of waters classification, which defines waters boundaries by a single parameter (i.e., hydric soils, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydrology) (Cowardin et al. 1979).

Features that convey or hold water are regulated by multiple agencies. Federal, state, and local agencies have different definitions and terminology for these types of features. Water-dependent resources regulated by ACOE, RWQCB, and CDFW are collectively referred to as jurisdictional aquatic resources herein. Terminology used in this document to distinguish each jurisdictional aquatic resource according to the agency that regulates the resource is as follows:

- **ACOE and RWQCB:** “Wetland” and “non-wetland waters.” Wetland waters of the United States and non-wetland waters of the United States are subject to regulation by ACOE and RWQCB, pursuant to the Clean Water Act. Within the project area, ACOE waters of the United States and wetlands, and RWQCB waters of the United States and wetlands overlap. Therefore, the terms “non-wetland waters” or “wetlands” refer to both ACOE and RWQCB jurisdictional areas.
- **CDFW:** “Riparian areas” and “streambeds.” Lakes, rivers, and streambeds, including any associated riparian habitat, are subject to regulation by CDFW pursuant to the California Fish and Game Code. Within the project area, CDFW streambeds are synonymous with ACOE and RWQCB non-wetland waters, and CDFW riparian areas are synonymous with ACOE and RWQCB wetlands.

The County’s RPO (County of San Diego 2012) identifies environmental resources, including wetlands, present within the County, and provides measures to preserve these resources. The RPO defines wetlands as lands that have one or more of the following attributes: (1) lands that at least periodically support a predominance of hydrophytes (plants whose habitat is water or very wet places); (2) lands in which the substratum is predominantly undrained hydric soil; or (3) lands where an ephemeral or perennial stream is present and whose substratum is predominately non-

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

soil, and where such lands contribute substantially to the biological functions or values of wetlands in the drainage system. County-regulated wetlands were identified where a predominance of hydrophytic vegetation was associated with a stream channel or where an area supported at least one of the three wetlands indicators (i.e., hydrology, hydric soils, or hydrophytic vegetation).

The results of the jurisdictional assessment conducted by Dudek biologists in 2016 and 2018 show that there is one potentially jurisdictional 1-foot-wide to 3-foot-wide ephemeral stream channel within the project area (Figure 3). Although this ephemeral stream channel appears to be erosional (i.e., the OHWM features are not consistent throughout) and does not have an overlapping National Hydrography Dataset flowline, the ephemeral stream channel does convey flows into a larger channel downstream that would provide connectivity to a jurisdictional resource. Therefore, the approximately <0.01-acre (413-linear-foot) ephemeral stream channel would be considered a non-wetland water or streambed potentially under ACOE, RWQCB, and CDFW jurisdiction. There are no jurisdictional wetland or riparian areas within the project area. Based on the lack of hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation in the ephemeral channel and the presence of well-drained soils, the ephemeral channel does not have the biological functions of a wetland nor does it have populations of wetland dependent species; therefore, it is not considered an RPO wetland.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

7 OTHER UNIQUE FEATURES/RESOURCES

According to an existing conditions report previously prepared for the site, the majority of the site burned in the 1996 Elfin Forest fire (HELIX 1999). The site appears to have been completely recovered from this fire. The entire project area is undeveloped and located within draft NCMSCP PAMA-designated lands (see Figure 2). The on-site elevation ranges between 586 and 813 feet amsl. The project area consists of a gently sloping hilltop. Most of the project area's southern, western, and northern boundaries abut existing open space, with the remainder of the eastern and northern boundaries adjacent to a small subdivision currently under development by Shea Homes. The project area is located approximately 1,000 feet to the east of the Rancho La Costa Preserve, which contains a portion of San Marcos Creek.

The predominant soil type within the project area is Exchequer rocky silt loam, 30% to 70% slopes with a small amount of San Miguel–Exchequer rocky silt loam, 9% to 70% slopes. These are metavolcanic soils that tend to support sensitive plant species.

Wildlife corridors are linear features that connect large patches of natural open space and provide avenues for the immigration and emigration of animals. Wildlife corridors contribute to population viability by ensuring the continual exchange of genes between populations, which helps maintain genetic diversity; providing access to adjacent habitat areas, representing additional territory for foraging and mating; allowing for a greater carrying capacity; and providing routes for colonization of habitat lands following local population extinctions or habitat recovery from ecological catastrophes (e.g., fires).

Habitat linkages are patches of native habitat that function to join two larger patches of habitat. They serve as connections between habitat patches and help reduce the adverse effects of habitat fragmentation. The linkage represents a potential route for gene flow and long-term dispersal. Habitat linkages may serve as both habitat and avenues of gene flow for small animals such as reptiles and amphibians. Habitat linkages may be represented by continuous patches of habitat or by nearby habitat islands that function as steppingstones for dispersal.

The project area is entirely within draft NCMSCP PAMA-designated lands and is connected to open space and existing preserves along the northern and western boundaries, which could allow for wildlife movement. Due to the surrounding open space, the project area would be considered part of a larger habitat block but not a wildlife corridor or linkage. The project area has high habitat value according to Figure 3-1 in the draft NCMSCP Habitat Evaluation Model (County of San Diego 2009) given that it supports coastal California gnatcatcher and other smaller to mid-size wildlife species (e.g., birds, reptiles, rabbits, mule deer, or coyote [*Canis latrans*]). These wildlife species would be expected to use the habitat that is located within the adjacent open space preserves for both year-round habitat as well as dispersal corridors during migration or dispersal to new territories. The project area does not include any forested habitats or large drainages, which provide adequate cover for larger wildlife species (i.e., bobcat or cougar), so it is unlikely that these species would occur.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

8 SIGNIFICANCE OF PROJECT IMPACTS AND PROPOSED MITIGATION

This section addresses direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts to biological resources that would result from implementation of the proposed project. A number of mitigation measures are included as part of the proposed project to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate potential impacts to less-than-significant levels.

Direct impacts were quantified by overlaying the anticipated limits of grading and fuel modification over the mapped biological resources and quantifying impacts (Figure 4, Biological Resources Impacts). Impacts related to development of the proposed project would occur on approximately 10.40 acres and the remainder of the project area would be designated as open space.

Indirect impacts result from adverse “edge effects,” either short-term indirect impacts related to construction including dust, noise, changes in hydrology and construction-related chemical pollutants, or long-term, chronic indirect impacts associated with the location of urban development in proximity to biological resources within natural open space. Long-term indirect impacts to adjacent open space may include generation of fugitive dust, intrusions by humans and domestic pets, noise, lighting, invasion by exotic plant and wildlife species, effects of toxic chemicals (fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, and other hazardous materials), urban runoff from developed areas, litter, habitat fragmentation, and hydrologic changes. As required by the County of San Diego, the proposed project would include a 100-foot limited building zone easement that provides a buffer between the proposed preserve and development, and is located immediately adjacent to, but outside of, the proposed preserve. The 100-foot limited building zone easement is intended to reduce the edge effects of development on preserve areas. The purpose of this easement is to preclude the need to clear or modify vegetation for fire protection purposes within the adjacent biological open space easement and prohibit the construction or placement of any structure that would require vegetation clearing within the protected biological open space for fuel management purposes. The only exceptions to this prohibition are structures that do not require fuel modification/vegetation management. For this project, the limited building zone and fuel modification zone overlap.

Cumulative impacts refer to incremental individual environmental effects of two or more projects when considered together. These impacts taken individually may be minor but become collectively significant as they occur over time.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

8.1 Sensitive Vegetation Communities

8.1.1 Direct Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities

The proposed project includes three residential development pads, associated driveways, and an access road, which will result in a total of 10.40 acres of impacts to coastal sage scrub, mafic southern mixed chaparral, and disturbed habitat. The Project will permanently impact 10.12 acres of sensitive habitat (i.e. coastal sage scrub and mafic southern mixed chaparral) (**Impact V-1**) (see Table 3 and Figure 4). Per the County guidelines, mitigation will be required for impacts to native vegetation (both coastal sage scrub and mafic southern mixed chaparral) within the project area (County of San Diego 2010). Mitigation to reduce this impact to a level of less than significant includes on-site preservation of 13.33 acres (including 1.48 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral and 11.85 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub) included in a conservation easement and long-term management by the Escondido Creek Conservancy (TECC).

Table 3
Impacts and Mitigation for the Hidden Canyon Project (Acres)

| Vegetation Community/ Land Cover Type | Project Area | Permanent Impacts ^a | FMZ ^a | Total Impacts | On-Site Preservation ^b |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Diegan coastal sage scrub ^c | 21.43 | 7.48 | 1.24 | 8.72 | 11.85 |
| Mafic southern mixed chaparral ^c | 2.89 | 0.90 | 0.51 | 1.40 | 1.48 |
| Disturbed habitat | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.28 | N/A |
| Total^d | 24.88 | 8.58 | 1.84 | 10.40 | 13.33 |

Notes: FMZ = fuel modification zone; N/A = not applicable.

^a A total of 3.90 acres impacted by grading is also designated as fuel modification zone.

^b The Project would avoid 12.71 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub and 1.49 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral; however, 0.88 acres would be located in patches too small to offer biological value. Therefore, the total on-site preservation would be 13.33 acres.

^c Considered special status by the County of San Diego (2010).

^d Totals may not sum due to rounding.

Consistent with the County's Section 4(d) HLP process, the project will include mitigation for impacts to 8.72 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub through on-site preservation of 11.85 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub, which will be managed in-perpetuity by the TECC. The on-site preserve is located adjacent to an existing preserve, also managed by TECC, and will provide connectivity to areas of high habitat value within the project area vicinity for use by coastal California gnatcatcher.

Under the County's Guidelines for Determining Significance for Biological Resources, the project will include mitigation for impacts to 1.40 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral through on-site preservation of 1.48 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral, which will receive a high level of in-perpetuity management by the TECC.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

8.1.2 Indirect Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities

Potential short-term indirect impacts to sensitive vegetation communities in the project area at the development/open space interface would primarily result from construction activities and include impacts related to or resulting from the generation of fugitive dust; changes in hydrology resulting from construction, including sedimentation and erosion; and the introduction of chemical pollutants, including herbicides (**Impact V-2**). Long-term indirect impacts to sensitive vegetation communities would be those occurring after construction and would include non-native invasive species, and increased human activity (**Impact V-2**). These potential impacts are described below.

Generation of Fugitive Dust. Excessive dust can decrease the vigor and productivity of vegetation through effects on light, penetration, photosynthesis, respiration, transpiration, increased penetration of phytotoxic gaseous pollutants, and increased incidence of pests and diseases.

Changes in Hydrology. Construction could result in hydrologic and water-quality-related impacts adjacent to and downstream of the construction area. Hydrologic alterations include changes in flow rates and patterns in streams, which may affect adjacent and downstream vegetation communities. Water-quality impacts include chemical-compound pollution (fuel, oil, lubricants, paints, release agents, and other construction materials), erosion, increased turbidity, and excessive sedimentation. Altered erosion, increased surface flows, and underground seepage can allow for the establishment of non-native plants. Changed hydrologic conditions can also alter seed bank characteristics and modify habitat for ground-dwelling fauna that may disperse seed.

Chemical Pollutants. Erosion and chemical pollution (releases of fuel, oil, lubricants, paints, release agents, and other construction materials) may affect special-status vegetation communities. The use of chemical pollutants can decrease the number of plant pollinators, increase the existence of non-native plants, and cause damage to and destruction of native plants. No herbicides will be used during construction.

Non-Native, Invasive Plant and Animal Species. Invasive plant species that thrive in edge habitats are a well-documented problem in Southern California and throughout the United States. Development may increase the likelihood of invasion by exotic plants due to the increased interface between natural habitats and developed areas. Exotic plant species may alter habitats and displace native species over time, leading to extirpation of native plant species, unique vegetation communities, and subsequently suitable habitat for special-status wildlife species. The introduction of non-native, invasive animal species could negatively affect native species that may be pollinators or seed dispersal agents for plants within special-status vegetation communities.

Increased Human Activity. Increased human activity could result in the potential for trampling of vegetation outside of the permanently impacted areas, as well as soil compaction, and could affect the

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

viability of plant communities. Trampling can alter the ecosystem, creating gaps in vegetation and allowing non-native plant species to become established, leading to soil erosion. Trampling may also affect the rate of rainfall interception and evapotranspiration, soil moisture, water penetration pathways, surface flows, and erosion.

8.1.3 Significant Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation

Impact V-1: Direct Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities within the Project Area

Direct impacts to 10.12 acres of sensitive upland vegetation communities (i.e., coastal sage scrub and mafic southern mixed chaparral) within the project area would result from construction activities. Impacts would occur in conjunction with three residential development pads, associated driveways, and an access road within the project area. Consistent with the County's Section 4(d) and the RPO, mitigation will consist of permanent on-site preservation of 13.33 acres of habitat in functional habitat blocks adjacent to existing preserves. Potential direct impacts to sensitive vegetation communities would be significant absent mitigation (**Impact V-1**). However, these long- and short-term direct impacts would be mitigated to less than significant through implementation of **M-BI-1** (biological monitoring), **M-BI-2** (temporary construction fencing), and **M-BI-3** (biological open space easement). These measures are further described in Section 8.7, Mitigation Measures and Design Considerations; with implementation of these measures, potentially significant impacts to sensitive vegetation communities within the project area would be mitigated to **less than significant**.

Impact V-2: Indirect Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities within the Project Area

Potential short-term and long-term indirect impacts to sensitive vegetation communities in the project area would primarily result from construction activities and those occurring after construction, and include impacts related to or resulting from the generation of fugitive dust, altered hydrology, chemical pollutants, increased human activity, introduction of non-native species, and the introduction of chemical pollutants (including herbicides) (**Impact V-2**). Absent mitigation, potential short-term and long-term indirect impacts to special-status vegetation communities that occur within the project area would be significant. These indirect impacts would be mitigated to **less than significant** through implementation of **M-BI-1**, which would prevent work occurring outside the development footprint through biological monitoring; **M-BI-2**, which would prevent trampling during construction by installing temporary construction fencing; **M-BI-3**, which would prevent increases in non-native species and human activity within the open space preserve; and **M-BI-5**, which would prevent fugitive dust, chemical pollutants, and changes in hydrology through implementation of BMPs. The full text of these mitigation measures is presented in Section 8.7.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

8.2 Special-Status Plant Species

8.2.1 Direct Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species

The proposed project would result in impacts to 2.45 acres of wart-stemmed ceanothus containing approximately 250 individuals (**Impact SP-1**). The exact number of individuals was difficult to discern given the density of the vegetation. Therefore, impacts are based on acreage and not individuals. Wart-stemmed ceanothus is a San Diego County List B and a draft NCMSCP Covered Species. Direct impacts to special-status plant species would be considered significant absent mitigation. As a County List B species, impacts will be mitigated at a 1:1 ratio. The proposed project will include mitigation for impacts through on-site preservation of 3.15 acres of wart-stemmed ceanothus, which provides a higher mitigation ratio than the required 1:1.

The proposed project would also result in impacts to two San Diego County List D species: <0.01 acres (26 individuals) of golden-rayed pentachaeta and 0.19 acres of ashy spike-moss. Although impacts to these species are not considered significant per the County Guidelines, suitable habitat for these species would be conserved within the on-site preserve.

8.2.2 Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species

Most of the indirect impacts to vegetation communities described in Section 8.1.2, Indirect Impacts to Sensitive Vegetation Communities, can also affect special-status plant species, including the following (**Impact SP-2**): generation of fugitive dust, changes in hydrology, increased human activity, introduction of non-native species, and introduction of chemical pollutants (including herbicides). Clearing, trampling, or grading impacts to special-status plants outside designated construction zones could occur in the absence of avoidance and mitigation measures. These potential effects could damage individual plants and alter their ecosystem, creating gaps in vegetation that allow non-native plant species to become established, thus increasing soil compaction and leading to soil erosion. Any special-status plant species at the edge of the development/open space interface could be impacted by potential indirect impacts, such as those listed in Section 8.1.2 (**Impact SP-2**). Indirect impacts to special-status plant species would be considered significant, absent mitigation.

8.2.3 Significant Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species

Impact SP-1: Direct Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species

Direct impacts to wart-stemmed ceanothus, golden-rayed pentachaeta, and ashy spike-moss could result from construction activities. Potential direct impacts to special-status plant species would be significant, absent mitigation (**Impact SP-1**). These direct impacts would be mitigated to **less than significant** through implementation of **M-BI-1**, which would prevent work occurring outside the

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

development footprint through biological monitoring; **M-BI-2**, which would prevent trampling during construction by installing temporary construction fencing; and **M-BI-3**, which would conserve populations within the open space preserve. The full text of these mitigation measures is presented in Section 8.7.

Impact SP-2: Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Plant Species

Most of the indirect impacts to vegetation communities described in Section 8.1.2 can also affect sensitive plants. Additionally, clearing, trampling, or grading impacts to special-status plants outside of designated construction zones could occur in the absence of avoidance and mitigation measures. Potential short-term or long-term indirect impacts to special-status plant species in the project area would primarily result from construction activities and those occurring after construction, and include impacts related to or resulting from the generation of fugitive dust, changes in hydrology, increased human activity, introduction of non-native species, and introduction of chemical pollutants (including herbicides) (**Impact SP-2**). Absent mitigation, these indirect impacts would be significant. These indirect impacts would be mitigated to **less than significant** through implementation of **M-BI-1** (biological monitoring), **M-BI-2** (temporary construction fencing), **M-BI-3** (biological open space easement), and **M-BI-5** (BMPs). The full text of these mitigation measures is presented in Section 8.7.

8.3 Special-Status Wildlife Species

8.3.1 Direct Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species

Direct impacts to special-status wildlife species listed in Section 5.2 were quantified by comparing the project footprint with suitable habitat for wildlife species. Implementation of the proposed project would result in the direct loss of habitat, including foraging habitat, for County of San Diego Group 1, Group 2, and SSC wildlife species that have a potential to occur within the project area. Specifically, the proposed project would result in the direct loss of 10.12 acres of habitat for special-status wildlife (**Impact W-1**).

Direct impacts could also occur along the interface between development and non-impacted areas. Clearing, trampling, or grading impacts to vegetation communities outside of designated construction zones could occur in the absence of avoidance and mitigation measures (**Impact W-1**). These potential impacts could reduce suitable habitat for wildlife species and alter their ecosystem, thus creating gaps in vegetation that allow non-native plant species to become established.

Impacts would occur to 10.40 acres of USFWS-designated Critical Habitat for coastal California gnatcatcher. However, of the 10.40-acre total, only 8.72 acres of suitable habitat for this species (i.e., coastal sage scrub) would be impacted through project implementation (**Impact W-2**).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

If any active nests or the young of nesting migratory bird species are impacted through direct grading, these impacts would be considered significant, absent mitigation, based on the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA; 66 FR 3853–3856) (**Impact W-3**).

8.3.2 Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species

Indirect impacts to avian foraging and wildlife access to foraging and nesting would primarily result from construction activities and those occurring after construction (**Impact W-4**). Species potentially affected by such activities include those described in Section 5.2 and Appendix B. Indirect impacts to sensitive bird species may occur if construction is conducted during the breeding/nesting season for most bird species and raptors (i.e., outside the period of February 1–August 31 and as early as January 1 for some raptor species). These potential impacts include the following: generation of fugitive dust, introduction of chemical pollutants (including herbicides), changes in hydrology, introduction of non-native species, noise, increased human activity, and lighting. The potential impacts are described in detail below.

Generation of Fugitive Dust/Chemical Pollutants/Altered Hydrology. The effects of the indirect impacts listed above on special-status wildlife are similar to what is described in Section 8.1.2 for sensitive vegetation communities.

Non-Native, Invasive Plant and Animal Species. Trash from construction-related activities could attract invasive predators such as common ravens (*Corvus corax*) and coyotes that could impact the wildlife species in the project area.

Noise/Increased Human Activity. Construction-related noise and vibration could occur from equipment used during site preparation and grading, including vegetation clearing, and construction of the proposed project. Construction would occur during the day; no construction is proposed to take place at night. Noise impacts can have a variety of indirect impacts on wildlife species, including increased stress, weakened immune systems, altered foraging behavior, displacement due to startle, degraded communication with conspecifics (e.g., masking), damaged hearing from extremely loud noises, and increased vulnerability to predators (Lovich and Ennen 2011; Brattstrom and Bondello 1983, as cited in Lovich and Ennen 2011). Both development- and construction-related noise generators could have an indirect impact on wildlife species.

An increased human population increases the risk for damage to suitable habitat for wildlife species. In addition, increased human activity can deter wildlife from using habitat areas near the development. Increasing the presence of humans adjacent to development could also increase the amount of domestic pets within the preserve easement.

Increased human activity in the project area is expected to result in long-term noise effects in the area. Noise is expected to be greatest during daylight hours and therefore would be more of a disturbance to

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

those species that are active during the daytime. Nocturnal wildlife would not be significantly impacted while foraging or moving in open space areas, because the noise levels would be lower at night. Noise pollution is not anticipated to decrease breeding of any special-status species.

However, the proposed project is located immediately adjacent to an existing development. These three houses are not anticipated to increase the noise and human activity to a significant level.

Lighting. Some localized security-related lighting may be required during construction and/or operation; lighting would conform to County of San Diego outdoor lighting requirements. These impacts would be short term. Urban development and general human activity (e.g., nighttime light from vehicles, home security systems) would result in light pollution and possibly disrupt dark skies. Long-term lighting may deter nocturnal wildlife from traversing through developed areas and restrict movements to area of open space. However, due to the size of the development, which includes only three residential homes, long-term lighting is not expected to result in significant impacts to wildlife species.

8.3.3 Significant Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species

Impact W-1: Direct Impacts to Habitat for Special-Status Wildlife Species

Loss of 10.12 acres of suitable habitat and to special-status wildlife species (County Group 1, Group 2, or SSC), including all those listed in Section 5.2 and Appendix B, from construction-related activities would result in direct impacts that would be significant (**Impact W-1**). The proposed project would include biological monitoring to avoid unintentional impacts to species and habitat (**M-BI-1**), temporary construction fencing (**M-BI-2**), conservation of suitable habitat within the open space preserve (**M-BI-3**), and pre-construction nesting bird surveys (**M-BI-4**). Therefore, with mitigation, direct impacts to County Group 1 or Group 2 or SSC wildlife species would be **less than significant**. The full text of these mitigation measures is presented in Section 8.7.

Impact W-2: Direct Impacts to USFWS-Designated Critical Habitat

Loss of USFWS-designated Critical Habitat for coastal California gnatcatcher (**Impact W-2**) would be mitigated through conservation of suitable habitat within the open space preserve through habitat conveyance and preservation (**M-BI-3**). Therefore, with the mitigation proposed, direct impacts to Critical Habitat for this species would be **less than significant**.

Impact W-3: Permanent Direct Impacts to Birds under the MBTA

If any active nests or the young of nesting bird species are impacted through direct grading, these impacts would be significant, absent mitigation, based on the MBTA (**Impact W-3**). It is recommended that clearing of vegetation occur outside of the typical nesting period for most bird

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

species and raptors (i.e., outside the period of February 1–August 31 and as early as January 1 for some raptor species) to limit impacts to nesting birds and raptors. If clearing is required within the nesting period, a nesting bird survey would be conducted within 72 hours of proposed project implementation, as described in **M-BI-4** (pre-construction surveys for nesting birds). The proposed project could also result in direct impacts to birds during clearing and grubbing of vegetation in preparation for construction. A biological monitor would be required to be on site to flush wildlife from occupied habitat areas immediately prior to brush-clearing and earth-moving activities, thus reducing the potential for direct impacts (**M-BI-1**). With these mitigation measures, impacts to nesting birds and raptors and other sensitive status species would be less than significant. Therefore, impacts to birds under the MBTA would be **less than significant**.

Impact W-4: Indirect Impacts to Special-Status Wildlife Species

Potential long-term or permanent indirect impacts to special-status wildlife species include generation of fugitive dust, introduction of chemical pollutants (including herbicides), changes in hydrology, introduction of non-native species, noise, increased human activity, and lighting (**Impact W-4**). Absent mitigation, these impacts would be significant. These indirect impacts would be mitigated to **less than significant** through implementation of **M-BI-1**, which would prevent wildlife entrapment and verify that artificial security light fixtures are directed away from open space and are shielded through biological monitoring; **M-BI-2**, which would prevent human activity outside of the work limits during construction by installing temporary construction fencing; **M-BI-3**, which would prevent increases in non-native species and human activity within the open space preserve; **M-BI-5**, which would prevent fugitive dust, limit trash and chemical pollutants during construction and would prevent changes in hydrology through implementation of BMPs; and **M-BI-6**, which would incorporate noise-reduction measures during construction or be curtailed during the breeding/nesting season (i.e., outside the period of January 1–August 31) of migratory bird species (including coastal California gnatcatcher).

8.4 Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources

No impacts would occur within the ephemeral stream channel, which is a potential jurisdictional resource under ACOE, RWQCB, and CDFW. Impacts will be avoided with a prefabricated aluminum span where the road traverses the ephemeral stream channel. For areas within the ephemeral stream channel proposed for fuel modification, no selective thinning would occur. Therefore, all impacts would be avoided within jurisdictional resources.

8.5 Habitat Connectivity and Wildlife Corridors

The project area does not function as a wildlife corridor or provide for habitat connectivity. Since the project area is adjacent to existing development associated with residential development and water tank

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

along the northern boundary and the residential development along the eastern boundary, connectivity has already been restricted. Habitat connectivity into adjacent open space preserve areas along the western and northern boundaries of the project area would continue to occur after project implementation. Additionally, 13.33 acres of the project area (54%) will be conserved as an open space easement, which would allow for continued use through this area (see Figure 5, Open Space Preserve Design). Perimeter fencing is not planned where the open space preserve abuts other undeveloped land, but fencing would be placed along the edge of grading for each of the three residential development pads (the preliminary fencing locations are shown on Figure 5.) The main entrance would be gated to keep public off the road providing access to the residential area and open space, as shown on Figure 5. In addition, a Resource Management Plan has been prepared according to County guidelines and includes all the requirements for managing the on-site open space; see Appendix H for details.

The loss of 10.12 acres of native habitat resulting from the proposed Project would not preclude connectivity between areas of high habitat value within the project area vicinity. Therefore, no direct or indirect impacts to wildlife corridors or habitat linkages are anticipated with project implementation. Any impacts to wildlife species present within or moving through the project area are discussed in Section 8.3, Special-Status Wildlife Species.

8.6 Impacts to Regional Resource Planning

Although the project area is located within PAMA-designated lands, the draft NCMSCP assumes that a portion of the upland habitat within the PAMA will be used for development (County of San Diego 2009). All impacts will be fully mitigated and the mitigation for impacts will occur through on-site preservation. Therefore, project implementation would not conflict with the Draft NCMSCP or preclude it from being implemented.

In order for the proposed project to obtain approval for the loss of coastal sage scrub and any associated incidental take of coastal California gnatcatcher through the County's Section 4(d) HLP process, the proposed project must demonstrate conformance with overall programmatic goals and policies established for the San Diego County NCCP subregion and make the specific findings applicable to issuance of an HLP. The proposed project may also obtain take authorization through Section 7 consultation with USFWS. Therefore, adherence to the San Diego County NCCP for impacts to coastal sage scrub would be obtained through the Draft HLP.

Because there are no wetland or riparian areas within the project area and impacts to sensitive lands will be mitigated through on-site preservation, providing an equal or greater benefit to coastal California gnatcatcher, implementation of the proposed project would not conflict with the RPO (County of San Diego 2012). Additionally, because the development within the project area is situated adjacent to existing development, the project would not preclude connectivity between areas of high habitat values, as defined by the Southern California Coastal Sage Scrub NCCP Process Guidelines (CDFG and CRA 1993).

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

8.7 Mitigation Measures and Design Considerations

M-BI-1 Biological Monitoring. To prevent disturbance to areas outside the limits of grading, all grading shall be monitored by a biologist. Prior to issuance of land development permits, including clearing, grubbing, grading, and/or construction permits the proposed project applicant or its designee shall provide written confirmation that a biological monitor approved by the County of San Diego has been retained and shall be present during clearing, grubbing, and/or grading activities within sensitive resources.

Biological monitoring shall include the following:

- a. Attend the preconstruction meeting with the contractor and other key construction personnel prior to clearing, grubbing, or grading to reduce conflict between the timing and location of construction activities with other mitigation requirements (e.g., seasonal surveys for nesting birds).
- b. Conduct meetings with the contractor and other key construction personnel describing the importance of restricting work to designated areas prior to clearing, grubbing, or grading. Perform weekly inspection of fencing and erosion control measures (daily during rain events) near proposed preservation areas.
- c. Discuss procedures/training for minimizing harm to or harassment of wildlife encountered during construction with the contractor and other key construction personnel prior to clearing, grubbing, or grading.
- d. Supervise and monitor vegetation clearing, grubbing, and grading to ensure against direct and indirect impacts to biological resources that are intended to be protected and preserved.
- e. Flush species (i.e., avian or other mobile species) from occupied habitat areas immediately prior to brush-clearing and earth-moving activities.
- f. Verify that the construction site is implementing best management practices (BMPs). The BMPs are described in further detail in M-BI-5.
- g. Periodically monitor the construction site in accordance with the proposed project's fugitive dust control plan. Periodically monitor the construction site to see that dust is minimized according to the fugitive dust control plan and that manufactured slopes are revegetated as soon as possible.
- h. Periodically monitor the construction site to verify that artificial security light fixtures are directed away from open space and are shielded.
- i. Oversee the construction site so that cover and/or escape routes for wildlife from excavated areas are provided on a daily basis. All steep trenches, holes, and

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

excavations during construction shall be covered at night with backfill, plywood, metal plates, or other means, and the edges covered with soils and plastic sheeting such that small wildlife cannot access them. Soil piles shall be covered at night to prevent wildlife from burrowing in. The edges of the sheeting shall be weighed down by sandbags. These areas may also be fenced to prevent wildlife from gaining access. Exposed trenches, holes, and excavations shall be inspected twice daily (i.e., each morning and prior to sealing the exposed area) by a qualified biologist to monitor for wildlife entrapment. Excavations shall provide an earthen ramp to allow for a wildlife escape route.

M-BI-2 Temporary Construction Fencing. Prior to issuance of land development permits, including clearing, grubbing, grading, and/or construction permits, the proposed project applicant or its designee shall install prominently colored fencing and signage wherever the limits of grading are adjacent to sensitive vegetation communities or other biological resources, as identified by the qualified monitoring biologist. Fencing shall remain in place during all construction activities. All temporary fencing shall be shown on grading plans for areas adjacent to the open space preserve. Prior to release of grading and/or improvement bonds, a qualified biologist shall provide evidence to the satisfaction of the Director of the County of San Diego Planning & Development Services (or his/her designee) and the Director of Parks and Recreation that work was conducted as authorized under the approved land development permit and associated plans.

M-BI-3 On-Site Biological Open Space Easement. A total of 13.33 acres of on-site open space shall be preserved and managed through the County of San Diego (County) biological open space easement. This easement shall be for the protection of biological resources, and all of the following shall be prohibited on any portion of the land subject to said easement: grading; excavating; placing soil, sand, rock, gravel, or other material; clearing vegetation; constructing, erecting, or placing any building or structure; vehicular activities; dumping trash; or using the area for any purpose other than as open space. Granting this biological open space shall authorize the County and its agents to periodically access the land to perform management and monitoring activities for species and habitat conservation. The only exceptions to this prohibition are as follows:

1. A limited building zone has been applied along the open space to protect sensitive resources. The building of structures that would require vegetation clearing for fuel management purposes would be prohibited within this zone. All fire clearing shall be pursuant to the applicable fire code of the fire authority having jurisdiction, and the Memorandum of Understanding dated February 26, 1997, between the wildlife agencies and the fire districts and any subsequent amendments thereto.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

2. Activities conducted pursuant to a resource management plan approved by the Director of the County Planning & Development Services.
3. Vegetation removal or application of chemicals for vector control purposes where expressly required by written order of the County Department of Environmental Health.

A Resource Management Plan has been prepared according to County guidelines and includes all the requirements for managing the on-site open space. A summary of those requirements is as follows:

1. Long-term monthly monitoring: The resource manager, the Escondido Creek Conservancy (TECC), shall visit the open space each month in order to monitor the overall conditions of the open space and determine if any management tasks are required. Twice a year surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher, conducted by a coastal California gnatcatcher permitted biologist, will be combined with the monthly monitoring visits. The remaining 10 monthly visits per year can be conducted by non-biologists and should focus on assessing potential access issues (e.g., verifying fences are in good condition and noting any new trails, areas of cut vegetation, ground disturbance) and trash removal.
2. Weed control measures will be implemented, as necessary, to prevent expansion of existing or establishment of new exotic species in the open space preserve.
3. Because the open space preserve is located adjacent to other undeveloped land, perimeter fencing is not planned. Fencing will be placed along the edge of grading for each of the three residential development pads. The final design and location of the fencing will be given to TECC. The fencing can be any material but glass or other transparent material that would potentially lead to bird-strike issues. The main entrance shall be gated to keep public off the road providing access to the residential area and open space. Open space signage shall be installed along the open space boundaries that interface with other open space and where open space is adjacent to roadways and residential areas and shall be corrosion resistant. The signs must be in good condition and visible at all times, and must be replaced, repaired, and/or cleaned as directed by TECC.
4. An annual monitoring report will be submitted to the County and the resource agencies that will summarize the overall condition of vegetation communities and sensitive species in the open space preserve, outline proposed management tasks for the following year, and provide results of management activities proposed in the previous report.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

M-BI-4 Nesting Bird Survey. To avoid any direct impacts to raptors and/or any migratory birds protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 USC 703 et seq.), removal of habitat that supports active nests on the proposed area of disturbance shall occur outside of the nesting season for these species (January 15 through August 31, annually). If, however, removal of habitat on the proposed area of disturbance must occur during the nesting season, the proposed project applicant or its designee shall retain a biologist approved by the County of San Diego (County) to conduct a pre-construction survey to determine the presence or absence of nesting birds on the proposed area of disturbance. The pre-construction survey must be conducted within 72 hours prior to the start of construction, and the results must be submitted to the Director of County Planning & Development Services for review and approval prior to initiating any construction activities. If nesting birds are detected, a letter report or mitigation plan, as deemed appropriate by the County, shall be prepared and include proposed measures to be implemented to ensure that disturbance of nesting activities are avoided. The report or mitigation plan shall be submitted to the County for review and approval and implemented to the satisfaction of the Director of Planning & Development Services (or her/his designee). The County's mitigation monitor shall verify and approve that all measures identified in the report or mitigation plan are in place prior to and/or during construction.

M-BI-5 Best Management Practices. Prior to issuance of grading permits, the proposed project applicant or its designee shall outline best management practices (BMPs) that will be implemented during construction. The BMPs shall be developed, approved, and implemented during construction to control stormwater runoff such that erosion, sedimentation, pollution, runoff, and other adverse effects are minimized. The implementation of these requirements shall protect adjacent habitats and special-status species during construction to the maximum extent practicable. At a minimum, the following measures and/or restrictions shall be noted on construction plans, where appropriate, to avoid impacts on special-status species, sensitive vegetation communities, and/or jurisdictional waters during construction.

The project biologist shall verify the implementation of the following design requirements:

1. Fully covered trash receptacles that are animal-proof and weather-proof will be installed and used by the operator to contain all food, food scraps, food wrappers, beverage containers, and other miscellaneous trash. Prohibit littering and remove trash from construction areas daily. All food-related trash and garbage shall be removed from the construction sites on a daily basis.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

2. Pets on or adjacent to construction sites will not be permitted by the operator.
3. Construction activity will not be permitted in jurisdictional waters, except as authorized by applicable law and permit(s), including permits and authorizations approved by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, California Department of Fish and Wildlife, and Regional Water Quality Control Board.
4. Temporary structures and storage of construction materials will not be located in jurisdictional waters.
5. Staging/storage areas for construction equipment and materials will not be located in jurisdictional waters.
6. Any equipment or vehicles driven and/or operated adjacent to a jurisdictional water will be checked and maintained by the operator daily to prevent leaks of oil or other petroleum products that could be deleterious to aquatic life if introduced to the watercourse.
7. No stationary equipment, such as motors, pumps, generators, and welders, or fuel storage tanks will be located within or adjacent to jurisdictional waters.
8. No debris, bark, slash sawdust, rubbish, cement, or concrete, or washing thereof, oil, or petroleum products will be stored where it may be washed by rainfall or runoff into jurisdictional waters.
9. When construction operations are completed, any excess materials or debris will be removed from the work area.
10. No equipment maintenance will be performed within or near jurisdictional waters, where petroleum products or other pollutants from the equipment may enter these areas.
11. Sediment shall be retained within the development footprint by a system of sediment basins, traps, or other appropriate measures.
12. Permanent energy dissipaters shall be included for drainage outlets.
13. During construction, the project shall use silt fences, fiber rolls, gravel bags, and soil stabilization measures such as erosion control mats and hydroseeding as necessary and applicable.

M-BI-6 **Noise.** Construction-related activities that are excessively noisy (e.g., clearing, grading, or grubbing) adjacent to breeding/nesting areas shall incorporate noise-reduction measures (described below) or be curtailed during the breeding/nesting season of sensitive bird species.

There shall be no construction-related activities allowed during the breeding season of migratory birds or raptors (January 15 through August 31) or coastal California gnatcatcher (February 15 through August 31). The Director of the County of San

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

Diego (County) Planning & Development Services may waive this condition, through written concurrence from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and California Department of Fish and Wildlife (i.e., Wildlife Agencies), provided that no nesting or breeding birds are present within 300 feet of the construction activities (500 feet for raptors) based on a preconstruction survey.

If construction-related activities that are excessively noisy (e.g., clearing, grading, or grubbing) occur during the period of February 15 through August 31, a County-approved biologist shall conduct preconstruction surveys in suitable nesting habitat adjacent to the construction area to determine the location of any active nests in the area. If the habitat is suitable for raptors, the survey area shall extend to 500 feet from the impact area, and if the habitat is suitable only for nesting by non-listed and non-raptor avifauna, the survey area shall extend 50 to 300 feet from the impact area, depending on the habitat type. The survey shall begin not more than 3 days prior to the beginning of construction activities. If nesting birds are detected by the biologist, the following buffers shall be established: (1) no work within 50 feet of a non-listed and non-raptor avifauna nest; (2) no work within 300 feet of a federally or state-listed species, such as coastal California gnatcatcher; and (3) no work within 500 feet of a raptor nest. The buffer shall be flagged in the field and mapped on the construction plans. To the extent possible, the non-construction buffer zones shall be avoided until the nesting cycle is complete. However, it may be reasonable for the County to reduce these buffer widths depending on site conditions (e.g., the width and type of screening vegetation) or the existing ambient level of activity (e.g., existing level of human activity within the buffer distance). If construction-related activities must take place within these buffer widths, the proposed project applicant or its designee shall contact the County to determine how to best minimize impacts to nesting birds.

Specific to coastal California gnatcatcher and nesting raptors, construction-related noise levels in coastal California gnatcatcher-occupied habitat within 500 feet of construction activity shall not exceed 60 A-weighted decibels equivalent continuous sound level (dBA L_{eq}) or preconstruction ambient noise levels, whichever is greater. Proposed project construction within 500 feet of occupied habitat shall occur outside of the breeding season, if possible. If necessary, construction activities during the breeding season shall be managed to limit noise levels in occupied habitat within 500 feet of the site, or noise attenuation measures, such as temporary sound walls, shall be implemented to reduce noise levels below 60 dBA L_{eq} or below existing ambient noise levels, whichever is greater. Protocol surveys shall be conducted by a permitted biologist with a Section 10(a)(1)(A) permit for coastal California gnatcatcher prior to clearing and grubbing of vegetation and/or grading activities, and the results submitted to the County prior to clearing and grubbing of vegetation and/or grading activities.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

9 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

The project would include measures to fully mitigate all impacts according to the County guidelines; therefore, the project meets all the requirements and there are no cumulative impacts.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

10 REFERENCES

- 14 CCR 15000–15387 and Appendices A–L. Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act, as amended.
- 16 USC 703–712. Migratory Bird Treaty Act, as amended.
- 65 FR 63680–63743. Final rule: “Final Determination of Critical Habitat for the Coastal California Gnatcatcher.” October 24, 2000.
- 66 FR 3853–3856. Executive Order 13186: “Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds.” January 17, 2001.
- ACOE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1 (online edition). Vicksburg, MS: ACOE, Waterways Experiment Station, Environmental Laboratory. January 1987.
- ACOE. 2008a. *2008 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)*. Environmental Laboratory, ERDC/EL TR-08-28. Vicksburg, Mississippi: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center. September 2008. <http://el.erc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/trel08-28.pdf>.
- ACOE. 2008b. *A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States: A Delineation Manual*. ERDC/CRREL TR-08-12. Prepared by R.W. Lichvar and S.M. McColley, ACOE Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. August 2008. http://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Portals/12/documents/regulatory/pdf/Ordinary_High_Watermark_Manual_Aug_2008.pdf.
- AOU (American Ornithologists’ Union). 2018. *Check-List of North and Middle American Birds; Incorporated Changes through the 59th Supplement*. Accessed August 2018. <http://checklist.aou.org/>.
- Atwood, J.L. 1990. *Status Review of the California Gnatcatcher (Polioptila californica)*. Manomet, Massachusetts: Manomet Bird Observatory. December 1990.
- Atwood, J.L. 1993. “California Gnatcatchers and Coastal Sage Scrub: The Biological Basis for Endangered Species Listing.” In *Interface between Ecology and Land Development in California*, ed. J.E. Keeley, 149–169. Los Angeles, California: Southern California Academy of Sciences.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

- Atwood, J.L., and J.S. Bolsinger. 1992. "Elevational Distribution of California Gnatcatchers in the United States." *Journal of Field Ornithology* 63:159–168.
- Atwood, J.L., D.R. Bontrager, M.R. Fugagli, R. Hirsch, D. Kamada, M. Madden, C.H. Reynolds, S. Tsai, and P.A. Bowler. 1998. *Population Dynamics, Dispersal, and Demography of California Gnatcatchers and Cactus Wrens in Coastal Southern California*. 1997 Progress Report. Manomet Center for Conservation Science and University of California, Irvine.
- Bontrager, D.R. 1991. "Habitat Requirements, Home Range Requirements, and Breeding Biology of the California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica*) in South Orange County, California." Prepared for Santa Margarita Company, Ranch Santa Margarita, California. April 1991.
- Bowman, R.H. 1973. *Soil Survey, San Diego Area, California, Part I*. U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Braden, G.T., R.L. McKernan, and S.M. Powell. 1997. "Association of within Territory Vegetation Characteristics and Fitness Components of California Gnatcatchers." *Auk* 114:601–609.
- Burger, J.C., M.A. Patten, J.T. Rotenberry, and R.A. Redak. 1999. "Foraging Ecology of the California Gnatcatcher Deduced from Fecal Samples." *Oecologia* 120:304–310.
- CDFG and CRA (California Department of Fish and Game and California Resources Agency). 1993. *Southern California Coastal Sage Scrub NCCP Process Guidelines*. Produced by CDFG and CRA in coordination with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. As amended November 1993.
- CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2018a. *RareFind*, Version 5.2.14. California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed August 2018. <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDDB/Plants-and-Animals>.
- CDFW. 2018b. *List of California Vegetation Alliances and Associations: Natural Communities List Arranged Alphabetically by Life Form*. January 2018. <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=153398&inline>.
- CDFW. 2018c. CNDDDB. *Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List*. California Natural Diversity Database. August 2018. Accessed August 2018. <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=109383&inline>.
- CDFW. 2018d. "Special Animals List." CDFW, Biogeographic Data Branch. August 2018. Accessed August 2018. <https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=109406&inline>.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

- CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2018. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition v8-03 0.45). Sacramento: CNPS, Rare Plant Program. Accessed August 2018. www.rareplants.cnps.org.
- County of San Diego. 2009. *Preliminary Public Review Draft: Multiple Species Conservation Program North County Plan*. Volume I. February 19, 2009. Accessed August 2018. <https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/mscp/docs/MSCPNorthCountyPlan.pdf>
- County of San Diego. 2010. *County of San Diego Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Content Requirements: Biological Resources*. Fourth Revision. Land Use and Environment Group, Department of Land Use and Planning & Development Services, Department of Public Works. September 15, 2010. https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/ProjectPlanning/docs/Biological_Guidelines.pdf
- County of San Diego. 2012. San Diego Code of Regulatory Ordinances. Title 8; Division 6; Chapter 6. Resource Protection Ordinance. Amended by Ord. No. 10224 (N.S.), effective October 25, 2012. http://www.sandiegocounty.gov/pds/docs/res_prot_ord.pdf.
- County of San Diego. 2014a. *San Dieguito Community Plan*. Adopted August 3, 2011. Amended June 18, 2014. Accessed August 2018. https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/docs/CP/San_Dieguito_Community_Plan.pdf.
- County of San Diego. 2014b. "Planning Agreement by and among the County of San Diego, the California Department of Fish and Game, and the United States Fish and Wildlife Services regarding the North and East County Multiple Species Conservation Program Plans: Natural Community Conservation Program Plans and Habitat Conservation Plan." Revised and Amended May 12, 2014. https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/pds/mscp/docs/P_A_SIGNED.pdf.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*. FWS/OBS-79/31. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. December 1979. Reprinted 1992. <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/documents/classification-of-wetlands-and-deepwater-habitats-of-the-united-states.pdf>.
- Crother, B.I. 2012. *Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico, with Comments Regarding Confidence in our Understanding*, edited by J.J. Moriarty. 7th ed. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles (SSAR); Herpetological Circular, no. 39. August 2012. Accessed 2015. http://home.gwu.edu/~rpyron/publications/Crother_et_al_2012.pdf.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

- Diffendorfer, D.E., R.E. Chapman, J.M. Duggan, G.M. Fleming, M. Mitrovitch, M.E. Rahn, and R. del Rosario. 2002. *Coastal Sage Scrub Response to Disturbance: A Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography*. Prepared for the California Department of Fish and Game. San Diego: San Diego State University, Department of Biology. February 28, 2002.
- HELIX. 1999. "Existing Conditions and Constraints for the Perkins Property." November 1999.
- Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Nongame-Heritage Program, California Department of Fish and Game.
- Lovich, J.E., and J.R. Ennen. 2011. "Wildlife Conservation and Solar Energy Development in the Desert Southwest, United States." *Bioscience* 61:982–992.
- Jepson Flora Project. 2018. *Jepson eFlora*. Berkeley, California: University of California. Accessed August 2018. <http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/>.
- NABA (North American Butterfly Association). 2016. "Checklist of North American Butterflies Occurring North of Mexico." Adapted from "North American Butterfly Association (NABA) Checklist and English Names of North American Butterflies," Edition 2.3. Accessed August 2018. http://www.naba.org/pubs/enames2_3.html.
- Oberbauer, T., M. Kelly, and J. Buegge. 2008. *Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County*. Based on "Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California," by R.F. Holland, October 1986. March 2008.
- RWQCB (California Regional Water Quality Control Board). 1994. *Water Quality Control Plan for the San Diego Basin*. September 1994; amended May 17, 2016.
- SDNHM (San Diego Natural History Museum). 2017. *San Diego County Mammal Atlas*. Edited by S. Tremor, D. Stokes, W. Spencer, J. Diffendorfer, H. Thomas, S. Chivers, and P. Unitt.
- SDNHM. 2018. Data retrieved from Herbarium and Plant Atlas databases. San Diego County Plant Atlas Project. Online ed. Accessed August 2018. <http://www.sdplantatlas.org/publicsearch.aspx>.
- Unitt, P. 2004. *San Diego County Bird Atlas*. San Diego, California: San Diego Natural History Museum.
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2017. Web Soil Survey. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Accessed August 2018. <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/>.
- USDA. 2018. *The PLANTS Database*. Greensboro, North Carolina: USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Plant Data Team. <http://plants.usda.gov/>.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 1997. *Coastal California Gnatcatcher* (*Polioptila californica californica*) *Presence/Absence Survey Protocol*. Carlsbad, California: USFWS. Revised July 28, 1997. Accessed August 2018. <http://www.fws.gov/pacific/ecoservices/endangered/recovery/documents/CCalGnatcatcher.1997.protocol.pdf>.
- USFWS. 2008. *Birds of Conservation Concern*. Arlington, Virginia: USFWS, Division of Migratory Bird Management. December 2008. <https://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/pdf/grants/BirdsofConservationConcern2008.pdf>.
- USFWS. 2014. *Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Guidelines*. Carlsbad, California: USFWS December 15, 2014.
- USFWS. 2018a. “Critical Habitat and Occurrence Data” [map]. Accessed August 2018. <http://www.fws.gov/data>.
- USFWS. 2018b. “NWI Wetlands for California” [Shapefiles]. National Wetlands Inventory. Data last updated March 5, 2013. Accessed August 2018. <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/State-Downloads.html>.
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey). 2018. “National Hydrography Dataset” [digital GIS data]. Data last updated April 19, 2018. <http://nhd.usgs.gov/>.
- Wilson, D.E., and D.M. Reeder, eds. 2005. *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*, 3rd ed. (MSW3 database). Accessed 2015. <http://www.departments.bucknell.edu/biology/resources/msw3/browse.asp>.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

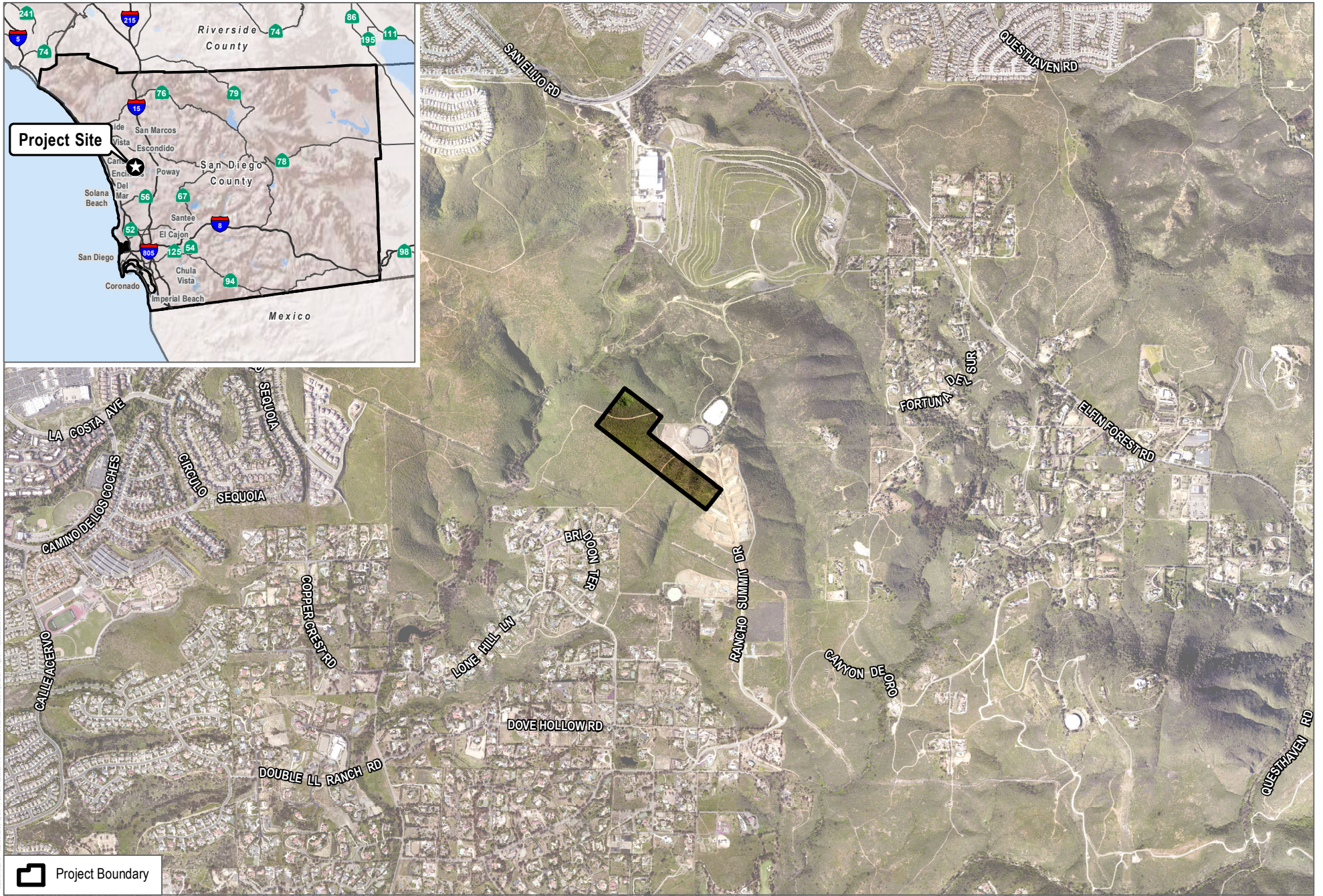
Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

11 LIST OF PREPARERS

This report was prepared by Dudek biologists Danielle Mullen and Mackenzie Forgey. Review was provided by Patricia Schuyler and Vipul Joshi. Graphics and GIS analyses were provided by Andrew Greis. Publications assistance was provided by Daniela Yurovsky.

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

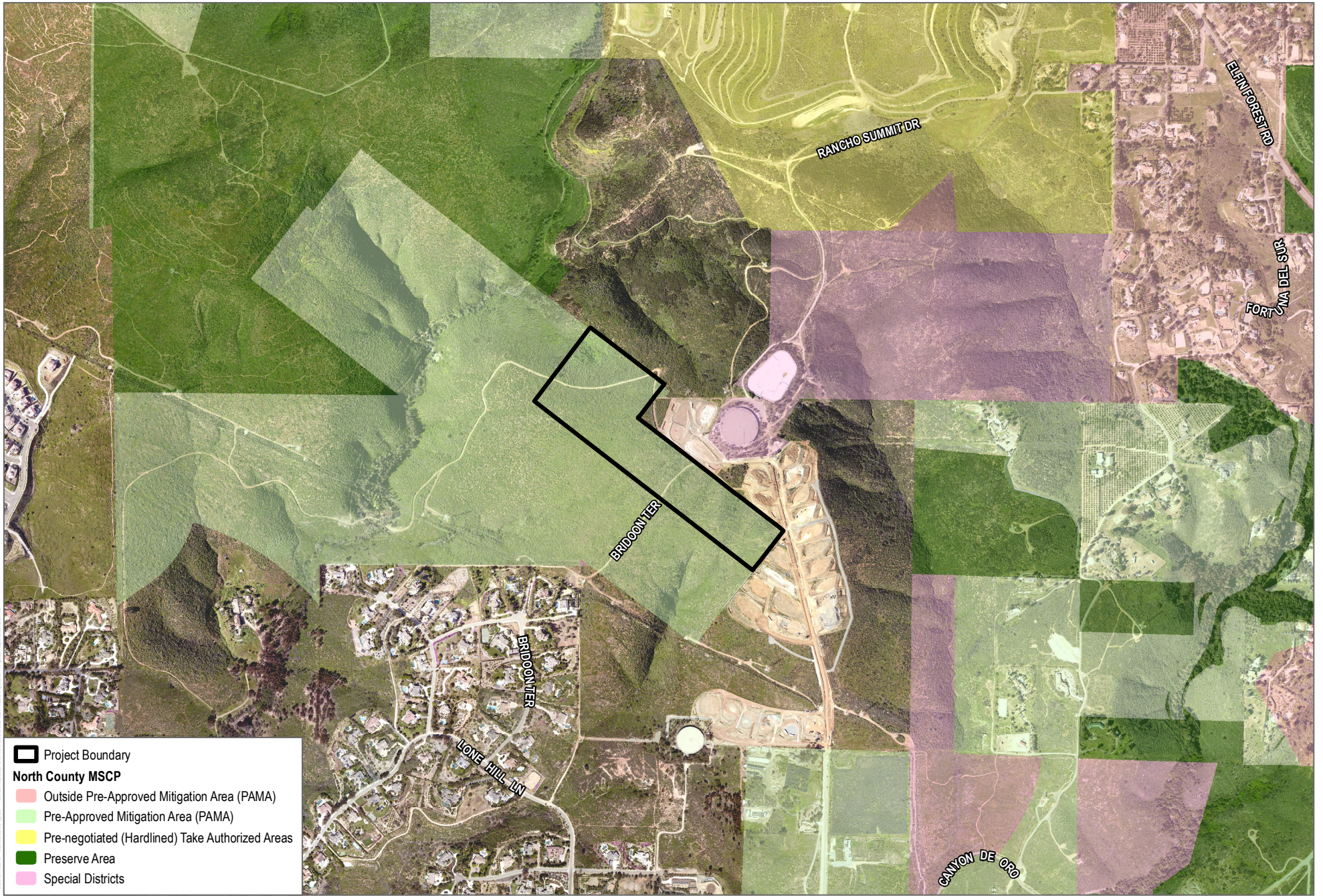


SOURCE: Shapouri 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018

FIGURE 1
Project Location
Hidden Canyon

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

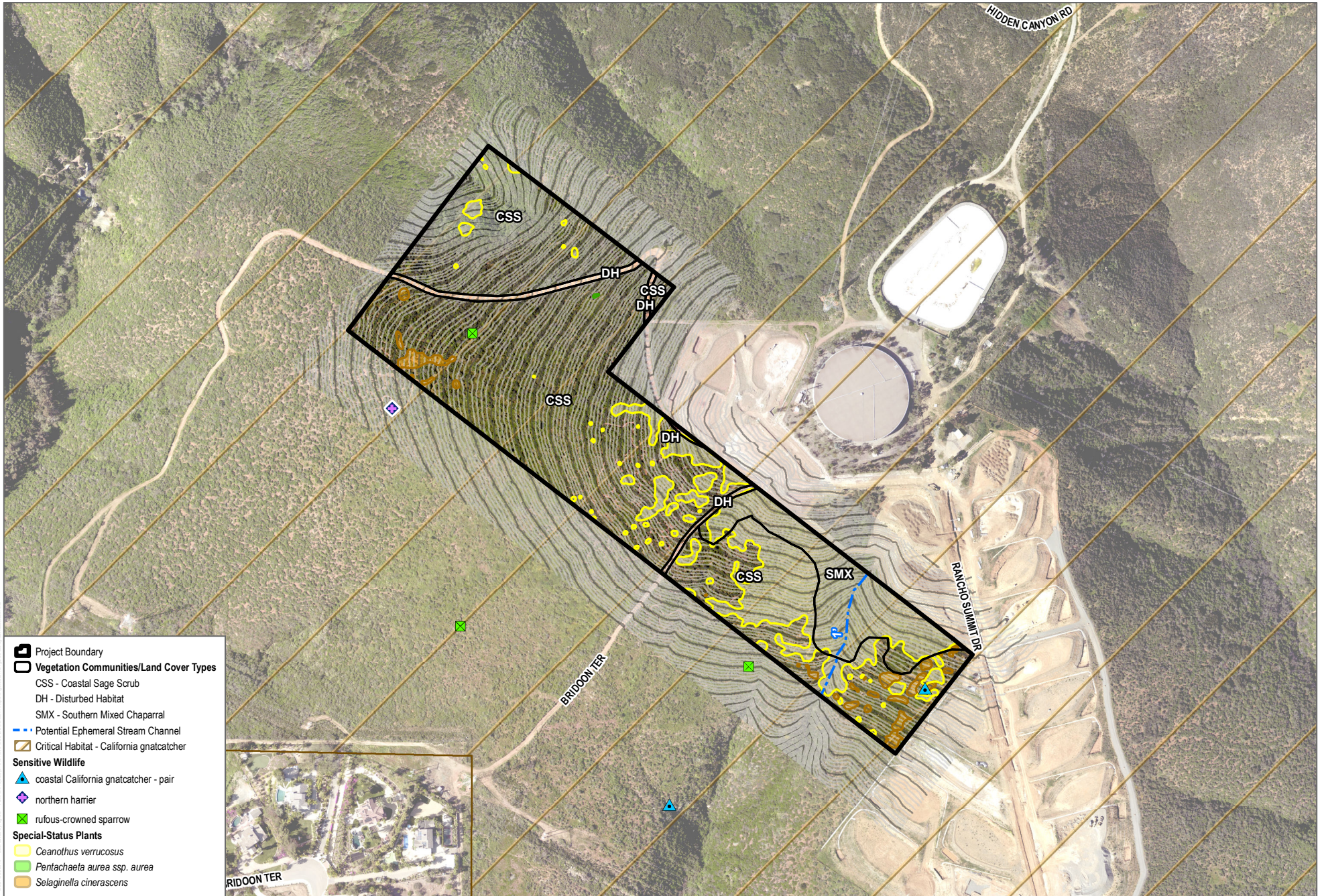


SOURCE: SANGIS 2017, 2018

FIGURE 2
Regional Context
Hidden Canyon

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018; USFWS 2018

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018

FIGURE 4

Biological Resources Impacts

Hidden Canyon

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2019

Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX A

2018 Coastal California Gnatcatcher Survey Report

September 11, 2018

9701

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Attn: Recovery Permit Coordinator
2177 Salk Avenue, Suite 250
Carlsbad, California 92008

Subject: *Focused California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proposed Hidden Canyon Project, San Diego County, California*

Dear Recovery Permit Coordinator:

This report documents the results of three breeding season and five non-breeding season protocol-level presence/absence surveys for the federally-listed threatened coastal California gnatcatcher (*Poliioptila californica californica*, CAGN). This focused survey effort included approximately 21 acres of suitable CAGN habitat within the approximately 25-acre proposed Hidden Canyon Project site.

The California gnatcatcher is a federally listed threatened species and a California Department of Fish and Game species of Special of Special Concern. It is closely associated with coastal sage scrub habitat, and is thereby threatened primarily by loss, degradation, and fragmentation of this habitat. CAGN typically occurs below 820 feet above mean sea level (amsl) within 22 miles of the coast and 1640 feet amsl for inland regions (Atwood and Bolsinger 1992). In addition, studies have suggested that gnatcatchers avoid nesting on very steep slopes (greater than 40%) (Bontrager 1991). CAGN is also impacted by brown-headed cowbird (*Molothrus ater*) nest parasitism (Braden et al. 1997).

Location and Existing Conditions

The proposed Hidden Canyon Project site is located within northern San Diego County on a portion of the former Perkins property situated east of the City of Encinitas, south of the City of San Marcos, and north of the community of Rancho Santa Fe (Figures 1 and 2). The approximate center of the project is 33°4' 44.835" north latitude, 117°12' 8.008" west longitude on the U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute series topographic Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle map Section 04, 05, and 33, Range 3 West, Township 12 South and 13 South. The proposed project boundary is consistent with the limits of Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APNs) 223-081-50, 223-081-48, and 223-081-49.

The entire Project site is undeveloped land. The on-site elevation ranges between 586 and 813 feet above mean sea level (amsl). The site consists of a gently sloping hillside.

The predominant soil type within the project site is Exchequer rocky silt loam, 30% to 70% slopes with a small amount of San Miguel-Exchequer rock silt loam, 9% to 70% slopes. These are metavolcanic soils that tend to support sensitive plant species.

Vegetation Communities

One vegetation community/land cover was identified within the project site buffer area as potentially suitable habitat for the CAGN: Diegan coastal sage scrub. Diegan coastal sage scrub is described below; its acreage is presented in Table 1, and its spatial distribution is presented on Figure 2. A small area of southern mixed chaparral (2.89 acres) occurs onsite and was also surveyed for CAGN because it occurs immediately adjacent to the CAGN-suitable Diegan coastal sage scrub.

Table 1. Suitable California Gnatcatcher Habitat Occurring within the Hidden Canyon Project Site

| Vegetation Community/Land Cover | Acres |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Diegan coastal sage scrub | 21.43 |
| Total | 21.43 |

Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub

Diegan coastal sage scrub is the widespread coastal sage scrub in coastal Southern California from Los Angeles into Baja California (Oberbauer et al. 2008). Diegan coastal sage scrub is a native plant community composed of a variety of soft, low, aromatic shrubs, characteristically dominated by drought-deciduous species. Diegan coastal sage scrub is characterized by subshrubs with relatively shallow root systems and open canopies. On site, there is approximately 21.43 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub which is composed primarily of four shrub species: black sage (*Salvia mellifera*), California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), flat-top buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), and laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*).

Methods

The survey followed the most current protocol established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, *Coastal California Gnatcatcher (Poliophtila californica californica) Presence/Absence Survey Protocol* (July 28, 1997).

Suitable habitat within the project boundary was surveyed three times for CAGN and included all Diegan coastal sage scrub and southern mixed chaparral vegetation occurring within the site boundary. An aerial map of the site (scale 1 inch=200 feet) was used for the survey to record CAGN locations. Weather conditions during surveys are provided in Table 1. Binoculars (10x50) were used to aid in detecting and identifying bird species. Taped CAGN vocalizations were played frequently in order to elicit a response from the species. The tape was played approximately every 50–100 feet within suitable habitat. If CAGN were detected, playing of the tape would have ceased in order to avoid harassment.

All focused CAGN surveys were conducted by Dudek biologist Paul Lemons (Recover Permit # TE051248). The survey method consisted of slowly walking a systematic, meandering transect within and adjacent to all suitable habitat (i.e., Diegan coastal sage scrub). This route was arranged to cover all suitable habitat on site. Weather conditions, time of day and season were appropriate for the detection of the species (Table 2).

Table 2. Survey Dates and Conditions: California Gnatcatcher

| Date | Hours | Personnel | Conditions |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|
| 7/23/2018 | 0720-1030 | Paul Lemons | 0% cloud cover (cc); 0-5 mile per hour (mph) winds; 71 °F-84 Degrees Fahrenheit (°F) |
| 8/1/2018 | 0600-0920 | Paul Lemons | 0-10% cc; 0-3 mph winds; 70-82 °F |
| 8/8/2018 | 0700-0940 | Paul Lemons | 30-0% cc; 1-6 mph winds; 70-75 °F |

Results

One California gnatcatcher pair was observed on site during the 2018 focused surveys (Figure 2). A total of 30 wildlife species were detected during focused CAGN surveys and are listed in Appendix A.

Please feel free to contact me at 760.479.4238 with questions or if you require additional information.

I certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represent my work.

Sincerely,



Paul Lemons
Wildlife Biologist

Att.: Figure 1, Project Location
Figure 2, Biological Resources
Appendix A, Wildlife Species Observed at the Hidden Canyon Site

cc: David Resnick, Jevin Investments, Inc.
Patricia Schuyler, Dudek

References

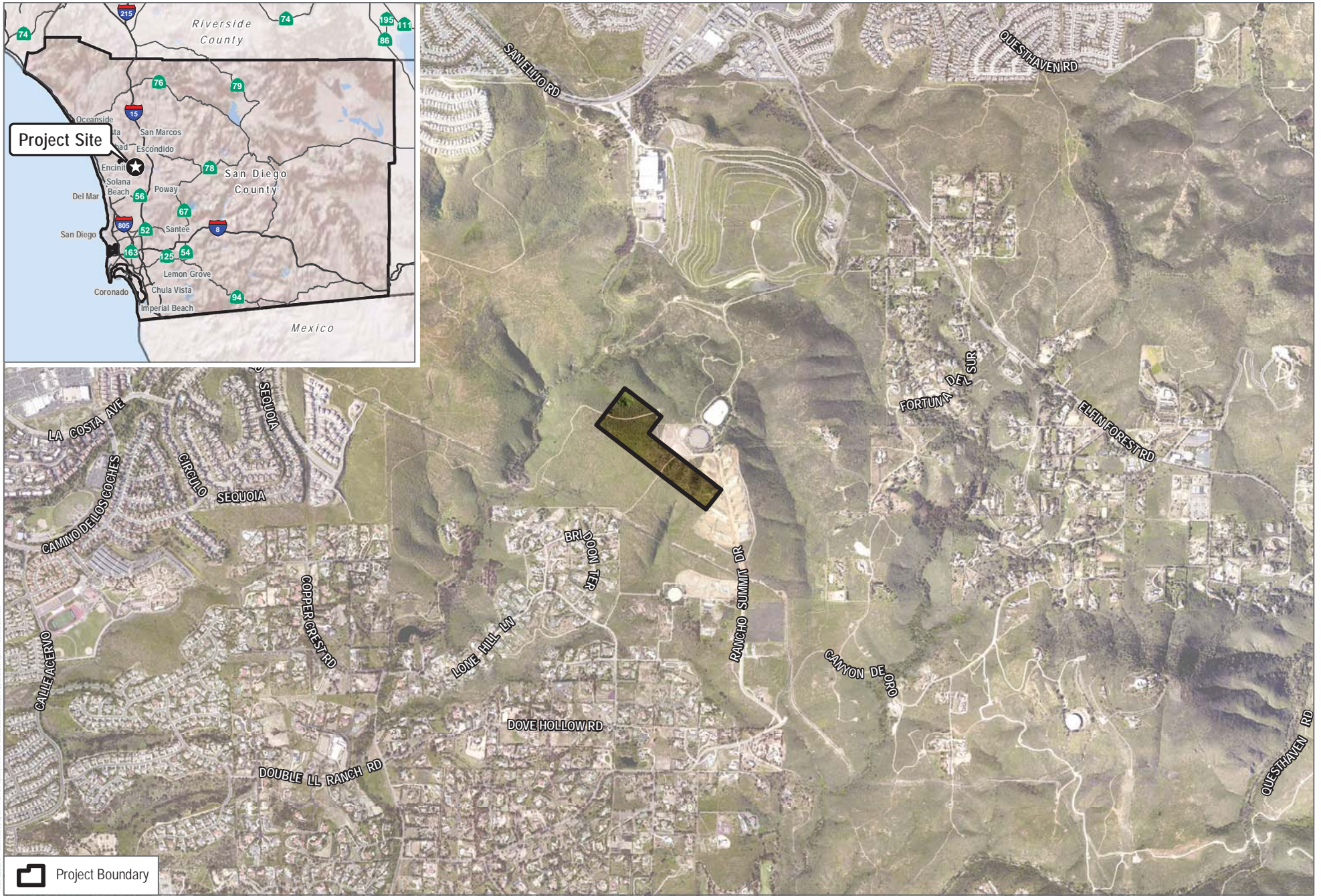
- Atwood, J. L. and J. S. Bolsinger. 1992. Elevational distribution of California gnatcatchers in the United States. J. Field Ornithology 63: 159-168.
- Bontrager, D.R. 1991. Habitat requirements, home range and breeding biology of the California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica*) in South Orange County, California. Prepared for Santa Margarita Company, Rancho Santa Margarita, California.
- Bowman, R. H. 1973. Soil Survey, San Diego Area, California, Part 1. United States Department of the Agriculture. 104 pp. + appendices.
- Braden, G.T, R.L. McKernan, and S.M. Powell. 1997. Effects of nest parasitism by the brown-headed cowbird on nesting success of the California gnatcatcher. Condor 99: 858-865.

Recovery Permit Coordinator

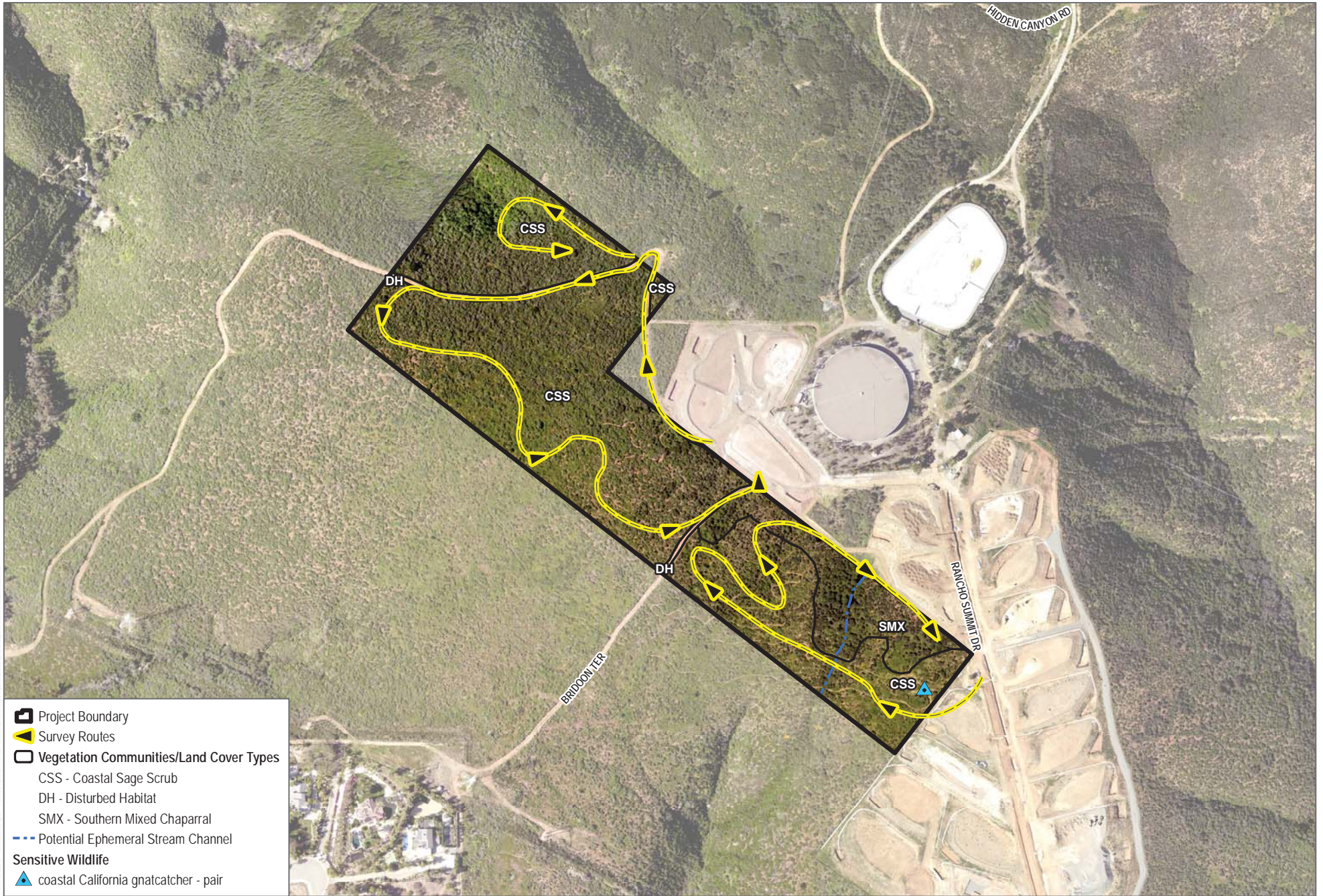
Subject: *Focused California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proposed Hidden Canyon Project, San Diego County, California*

Oberbauer, T., M. Kelly, and J. Buegge. 2008. Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County. Based on "Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California," by R.F. Holland, PhD, October 1986. March 2008.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1997. Coastal California Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*) Presence/Absence Survey protocol. Revised July 28. Carlsbad, California. 5 pp.



SOURCE: Shapouri 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018



SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018

FIGURE 2

Biological Resources and Survey Routes

2018 Focused California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proposed Hidden Canyon Project, San Diego County, California



APPENDIX A

Wildlife Species Observed at the Hidden Canyon Site

Bird

Blackbirds, Orioles and Allies

ICTERIDAE—BLACKBIRDS

Icterus cucullatus—hooded oriole

Bushtits

AEGITHALIDAE—LONG-TAILED TITS AND BUSHTITS

Psaltriparus minimus—bushtit

Emberizines

EMBERIZIDAE—EMBERIZIDS

Melospiza crissalis—California towhee

Pipilo maculatus—spotted towhee

Falcons

FALCONIDAE—CARACARAS AND FALCONS

Falco sparverius—American kestrel

Finches

FRINGILLIDAE—FRINGILLINE AND CARDUELINE FINCHES AND ALLIES

Spinus psaltria—lesser goldfinch

Haemorhous mexicanus—house finch

Flycatchers

TYRANNIDAE—TYRANT FLYCATCHERS

Tyrannus vociferans—Cassin's kingbird

Hawks

ACCIPITRIDAE—HAWKS, KITES, EAGLES, AND ALLIES

Accipiter cooperii—Cooper's hawk

Buteo jamaicensis—red-tailed hawk

Buteo lineatus—red-shouldered hawk

Hummingbirds

TROCHILIDAE—HUMMINGBIRDS

Calypte anna—Anna’s hummingbird

Jays, Magpies and Crows

CORVIDAE—CROWS AND JAYS

Aphelocoma californica—western scrub-jay

Corvus brachyrhynchos—American crow

Corvus corax—common raven

New World Quail

ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL

Callipepla californica—California quail

Old World Warblers and Gnatcatchers

SYLVIIDAE—SYLVIID WARBLERS

Poliophtila caerulea—blue-gray gnatcatcher

Poliophtila californica californica—coastal California gnatcatcher

Pigeons and Doves

COLUMBIDAE—PIGEONS AND DOVES

Zenaida macroura—mourning dove

* *Streptopelia decaocto*—Eurasian collared-dove

Roadrunners and Cuckoos

CUCULIDAE—CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, AND ANIS

Geococcyx californianus—greater roadrunner

Swallows

HIRUNDINIDAE—SWALLOWS

Stelgidopteryx serripennis—northern rough-winged swallow

Wrens

TROGLODYTIDAE—WRENS

Salpinctes obsoletus—rock wren

Thryomanes bewickii—Bewick’s wren

Wrentits

TIMALIIDAE—BABBLERS

Chamaea fasciata—wrenit

Invertebrate

Butterflies

RIODINIDAE—METALMARKS

Apodemia mormo virgulti—Behr’s metalmark

Mammal

Canids

CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES

Canis latrans—coyote

Hares and Rabbits

LEPORIDAE—HARES AND RABBITS

Sylvilagus bachmani—brush rabbit

Ungulates

CERVIDAE—DEERS

Odocoileus hemionus—mule deer

Reptile

Lizards

PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS

Sceloporus occidentalis—western fence lizard

* signifies introduced (non-native) species

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX B

Special-Status Wildlife Species with Moderate to High Potential to Occur within the Project Area

APPENDIX B

Special-Status Wildlife Species with Moderate to High Potential to Occur within the Project Area

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Reptiles</i> | | | | |
| <i>Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri</i> | San Diegan tiger whiptail | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Hot and dry areas with sparse foliage, including chaparral, woodland, and riparian areas. | High potential to occur. This subspecies can occur on a variety of soil substrates, in semi-arid habitats with sparse vegetation. Suitable coastal scrub habitat occurs on site, and this species is known to occur throughout the vicinity* from five occurrences in the area all recorded from 2000-2002 (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Crotalus ruber</i> | red diamondback rattlesnake | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Coastal scrub, chaparral, oak and pine woodlands, rocky grasslands, cultivated areas, and desert flats | Moderate potential to occur. Suitable coastal scrub and chaparral habitats are present on site, presumably with enough surface cover and rodent burrows to support this species. This species is known to occur within the vicinity* from a recording in 2003 located around 4.5 miles to the southeast of the project site (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i> | Blainville's horned lizard | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Open areas of sandy soil in valleys, foothills, and semi-arid mountains including coastal scrub, chaparral, valley–foothill hardwood, conifer, riparian, pine–cypress, juniper, and annual grassland habitats | High potential to occur. This species can be found in a wide variety of habitats, and prefers a mosaic of open areas with patches of brush for cover. Suitable coastal scrub habitat with open gaps between the brush occur on site, and this species is known to occur within the vicinity* recorded in 2002 only 0.8 miles to the southeast of the project site (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Salvadora hexalepis virgulata</i> | coast patch-nosed snake | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Brushy or shrubby vegetation; requires small mammal burrows for refuge and overwintering sites | High potential to occur. The coast patch-nosed snake is found in shrubby coastal Southern California vegetation and requires small mammal burrows. Suitable coastal scrub occurs on site with presumably sufficient burrowing activity to support this subspecies. This subspecies is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX B (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Birds</i> | | | | |
| <i>Accipiter cooperii</i> (nesting) | Cooper's hawk | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in dense stands of live oak, riparian woodlands, or other woodland habitats often near water | Moderate potential to nest in eucalyptus trees adjacent to the site (~200 feet away), but not expected to nest within the site due to lack of suitable habitat. Copper's hawks are found along San Diego County's coastal slope in association with stands of trees (Unitt 2004). Cooper's hawk was observed foraging over the site during summer 2018 California gnatcatcher surveys. This species was not mapped due to its low ranking and prevalence within San Diego County. This species is listed as probable or confirmed as nesting within the vicinity* (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i> | Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in open coastal scrub and chaparral with low cover of scattered scrub interspersed with rocky and grassy patches | Observed during Helix 1999 and Dudek 2003 field surveys. |
| <i>Artemisiospiza belli belli</i> | Bell's sage sparrow | BCC/WL/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in coastal scrub and dry chaparral; typically in large, unfragmented patches dominated by chamise; nests in more dense patches but uses more open habitat in winter | High potential to occur. This subspecies prefers habitat that is not overly dense with little leaf litter as this bird often runs along the ground (Unitt 2004). Suitable coastal scrub and chaparral nesting and foraging habitat occur on site, and this species is known to occur in the vicinity* as close as 1.25 miles northeast of the site (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Buteo lineatus</i> | red-shouldered hawk | None/None/None/Group 1 | Nests in dense riparian areas, especially with adjacent edges, swamps, marshes, and wet meadows for hunting | Observed foraging during Dudek 2003 field surveys and detected immediately adjacent to the site during summer 2018 California gnatcatcher surveys. This species was not mapped due to its low ranking and prevalence within San Diego County. Not expected to nest within the site due to lack of suitable nesting habitat. |

APPENDIX B (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <i>Circus hudsonius</i> (nesting) | northern harrier | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests in open wetlands (marshy meadows, wet lightly-grazed pastures, old fields, freshwater and brackish marshes); also in drier habitats (grassland and grain fields); forages in grassland, scrubs, rangelands, emergent wetlands, and other open habitats | Moderate potential to forage, not expected to nest on site. Although observed foraging just off site during Dudek 2003 field surveys, suitable wetland nesting habitat does not occur on site. |
| <i>Elanus leucurus</i> (nesting) | white-tailed kite | None/FP/None/Group 1 | Nests in woodland, riparian, and individual trees near open lands; forages opportunistically in grassland, meadows, scrubs, agriculture, emergent wetland, savanna, and disturbed lands | Moderate potential to forage, low potential to nest on site. This species can forage in a variety of habitats, and is dependent on trees for nesting. Suitable foraging habitat is present on site, and suitable nesting habitat exists in the eucalyptus trees adjacent to the existing development on site and within Copper Creek to the west of the site. This species is recorded as possibly breeding to confirmed as nesting within the vicinity* (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> (nesting) | loggerhead shrike | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in open habitats with scattered shrubs, trees, or other perches | Moderate potential to occur. Loggerhead shrike prefer more open habitat than occurs on site, however suitable nesting habitat in shrubs does occur on site (CDFW 2018a; Unitt 2004). This species was observed 19 years ago during the Helix 1999 field survey, outside the current project site. |
| <i>Polioptila californica californica</i> | coastal California gnatcatcher | FT/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in various sage scrub communities, often dominated by California sagebrush and buckwheat; generally avoids nesting in areas with a slope of greater than 40%; majority of nesting at less than 1,000 feet above mean sea level | Observed during Dudek 2003 field surveys and one pair was observed during Dudek summer 2018 focused surveys. Additionally, the entire site is located within coastal California gnatcatcher critical habitat (USFWS 2018). |
| <i>Sialia mexicana</i> | western bluebird | None/None/None/Group 2 | Nests in old-growth red fir, mixed-conifer, and lodgepole pine habitats near wet meadows used for foraging | Moderate potential to forage, low potential to nest. This species prefers woodlands with nesting cavity opportunities, and may forage across a range of habitats (Unitt 2004). Trees are largely absent on site except near the existing water tower development, although this species may presumably forage or winter on site. |

APPENDIX B (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Tyto alba</i> | barn owl | None/None/None/Group 2 | Open habitats including grassland, chaparral, riparian, and other wetlands. | Moderate potential to forage, low potential to nest. This species is increasingly tolerant to urbanization, nesting or roosting in open areas with trees or suitable manmade structures. The site does not contain trees or manmade structures. However, the water tower and eucalyptus trees adjacent to the site may constitute suitable nesting or roosting habitat, and this species may forage in a variety of habitats including the coastal scrub and chaparral on site (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Mammals</i> | | | | |
| <i>Chaetodipus fallax fallax</i> | northwestern San Diego pocket mouse | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Coastal scrub, mixed chaparral, sagebrush, desert wash, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, pinyon–juniper, and annual grassland | Moderate potential to occur. The northwestern San Diego pocket mouse tends to prefer rocky habitat adjacent to shrubs, but is found in a wide variety of habitats and substrates (SDNHM 2017). Suitable coastal scrub habitat occurs on site, and this subspecies is known to occur in the vicinity* recorded as recently as 2004 (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Eumops perotis californicus</i> | western mastiff bat | None/SSC/WBVG:H/Group 2 | Chaparral, coastal and desert scrub, coniferous and deciduous forest and woodland; roosts in crevices in rocky canyons and cliffs where the canyon or cliff is vertical or nearly vertical, trees, and tunnels | Moderate potential to forage, low potential to roost. This subspecies is found in a variety of habitats, and prefers to roost in high cliffs, outcropped boulders, or tall buildings as it requires 3m of vertical drop before taking flight (SDNHM 2017). There is no suitable roosting habitat within the project site. Suitable foraging habitat occurs on site, and the water tower adjacent to the project boundary may provide suitable roosting habitat. This subspecies is known to occur within the vicinity* as recently as 2003 (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Lepus californicus bennettii</i> | San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Arid habitats with open ground; grasslands, coastal scrub, agriculture, disturbed areas, and rangelands | High potential to occur. This subspecies prefers grasslands and heterogeneous coastal scrub of varying densities (SDNHM 2017). Suitable coastal scrub habitat is present on site, and this species is |

APPENDIX B (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Neotoma lepida intermedia</i> | San Diego desert woodrat | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Coastal scrub, desert scrub, chaparral, cacti, rocky areas | Moderate potential to occur. This subspecies prefers moderate to dense shrub canopies, and are associated with rock outcrops, rocky cliffs, and slopes (CDFW 2018a). Although rocky areas are absent, suitable sloping coastal scrub occurs on site, and this species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Odocoileus hemionus</i> | mule deer | None/None//None/Group 2 | Coastal sage scrub, chaparral, riparian, woodlands, and forest; often browses in open area adjacent to cover throughout California, except deserts and intensely farmed areas | Mule deer sign observed during Dudek 2003 field surveys and Dudek summer 2018 California gnatcatcher surveys. This species was not mapped due to its low ranking and prevalence within San Diego County. |
| <i>Invertebrates</i> | | | | |
| <i>Apodemia virgulti peninsularis</i> | Peninsular metalmark | None/None/None/Group 1 | At species level: sand/dune, shrubland/chaparral, mixed woodland. The primary habitat is coastal sage scrub. Host plant is <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> (NatureServe 2018). | Moderate potential to occur. Suitable coastal shrub and chaparral habitat with moderately abundant <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> shrubs are present on site. |

Notes:

The federal and state status of species is based on the Special Animals List (April 2018) (CDFW 2018b).

* "Vicinity" refers to species recorded in the USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a). "Region" refers to species recorded within the seven quadrangles surrounding USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a).

Federal Designations:

BCC Fish and Wildlife Service: Birds of Conservation Concern
 (FD) Federally delisted; monitored for 5 years.
 FE Federally listed as Endangered.
 FT Federally listed as Threatened.

State Designations:

SE State listed as Endangered.
 ST State listed as Threatened.

SSC California Species of Special Concern
 P California Department of Fish and Wildlife Protected and Fully Protected Species
 (SD) State-delisted.
 WL California Department of Fish and Wildlife Watch List

¹ Other Designations:

WBWG Western Bat Working Group
 L: Species is stable globally but there may be localized conservation concerns.
 M: Species warrants closer evaluation, research, and conservation actions
 H: Species are imperiled or are at high risk of imperilment

² County of San Diego Designations:

Group 1 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List
 Group 2 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List

APPENDIX C

*Special-Status Wildlife Species with Low Potential
or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area*

APPENDIX C
Special-Status Wildlife Species with Low Potential
or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Amphibians</i> | | | | |
| <i>Anaxyrus californicus</i> | arroyo toad | FE/SSC/None/Group 1 | Semi-arid areas near washes, sandy riverbanks, riparian areas, palm oasis, Joshua tree, mixed chaparral and sagebrush; stream channels for breeding (typically third order); adjacent stream terraces and uplands for foraging and wintering | Low potential to occur. Although a potentially suitable stream channel is situated in the canyon to the west of the project site, potential for this species to use the project site as adjacent upland nesting habitat is very low. This drainage known as Copper Creek lies below a steep slope around 350ft below the project site location. This species has not been recorded within the vicinity,* although critical habitat occurs within the region* in the Escondido USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle (CDFW 2018a; USFWS 2018). |
| <i>Batrachoseps major aridus</i> | desert slender salamander | FE/SE/None/Group 1 | Barren, palm oasis, desert wash, and desert scrub | Not expected to occur. No suitable desert habitat present. |
| <i>Ensatina klauberi</i> | large-blotched salamander | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Moist and shaded evergreen and deciduous woodlands | Low potential to occur. No suitable woodland habitat occurs on site, and this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Rana draytonii</i> | California red-legged frog | FT/SSC/None/Group 1 | Lowland streams, wetlands, riparian woodlands, livestock ponds; dense, shrubby or emergent vegetation associated with deep, still or slow-moving water; uses adjacent uplands | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Rana muscosa</i> | mountain yellow-legged frog | FE/SE, WL/None/Group 1 | Lakes, ponds, meadow streams, isolated pools, and open riverbanks; rocky canyons in narrow canyons and in chaparral | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Spea hammondi</i> | western spadefoot | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Primarily grassland and vernal pools, but also in ephemeral wetlands that persist at least 3 weeks in chaparral, coastal scrub, valley-foothill woodlands, pastures, and other agriculture | Low potential to occur. No suitable ephemeral wetlands required by this species occur on site. Although this species is known to occur within the vicinity,* recorded in 2003 in a nearby seasonal pond, potential for standing water to pool and persist for weeks within the project site is low (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| <i>Taricha torosa</i> (Monterey Co. south only) | California newt | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Wet forests, oak forests, chaparral, and rolling grassland | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Reptiles</i> | | | | |
| <i>Actinemys marmorata</i> | western pond turtle | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Slow-moving permanent or intermittent streams, ponds, small lakes, and reservoirs with emergent basking sites; adjacent uplands used for nesting and during winter | Low potential to occur. Although a potentially suitable drainage is situated in the canyon to the west of the project site, potential for this species to use the project site as adjacent upland nesting habitat is very low. Copper Creek lies below a steep slope around 350ft below the project site location. This species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Anniella stebbinsi</i> | Southern California legless lizard | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Coastal dunes, stabilized dunes, beaches, dry washes, valley-foothill, chaparral, and scrubs; pine, oak, and riparian woodlands; associated with sparse vegetation and moist sandy or loose, loamy soils | Low potential to occur. Although suitable chaparral and scrub habitat occurs on site, suitable moist soils does not occur on site. This species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Arizona elegans occidentalis</i> | California glossy snake | None/SSC/None/None | Commonly occurs in desert regions throughout southern California. Prefers open sandy areas with scattered brush. Also found in rocky areas. | Low potential to occur. This subspecies can occur in a range of scrub and grassland habitats, of which suitable coastal scrub occurs on site. The majority of soils on site are classified as Exchequer rocky silt loam, and may not be suitably sandy enough for this species (USDA 2017). This subspecies is known to occur within the vicinity* from 2013 and 2014 recordings located approximately 4.5 miles to the southeast of the project site (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Aspidoscelis hyperythra</i> | orange- throated whiptail | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Low-elevation coastal scrub, chaparral, and valley-foothill hardwood | Low potential to occur. This species prefers sandy substrates, which do not occur on site, however suitable coastal scrub and chaparral habitat is present on site. This species is known to occur within the direct vicinity,* with a 1998 recording located only approximately a mile southeast of the project site (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Coleonyx switaki</i> | Switak's banded gecko | None/ST/None/Group 2 | Rocklands, especially massive rocks and rock formations at the heads of canyons | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there are no suitable large rock formations present on site. |
| <i>Coleonyx variegatus abbotti</i> | San Diego banded gecko | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Rocky areas within coastal scrub and chaparral | Low potential to occur. Although suitable coastal scrub and chaparral habitat occurs on site, this subspecies preferred microhabitat of rocky outcrops does not occur on site. This subspecies is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Diadophis punctatus similis</i> | San Diego ringneck snake | None/None/None/Group 2 | Moist habitats including wet meadows, rocky hillsides, gardens, farmland grassland, chaparral, mixed-conifer forest, and woodland habitats | Low potential to occur. This subspecies prefers areas with leaf litter or herbaceous vegetation in moist habitats, of which does not occur on site. This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lampropeltis zonata (pulchra)</i> | California mountain kingsnake (San Diego population) | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Habitat generalist found in habitats including conifer forest, oak–pine woodlands, riparian woodland, chaparral, manzanita, and coastal scrub | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Lichanura trivirgata</i> | rosy boa | None/None/None/Group 2 | Desert and chaparral habitats with rocky soils in coastal canyons and hillsides, desert canyons, washes, and mountains | Low potential to occur. Suitable chaparral habitat occurs on site with coastal canyons and hills surrounding the project area. The vegetation on site however may not be dense enough to support this species as it prefers moderate to dense vegetative cover with rocky areas for refuge (CDFW 1990). |
| <i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i> | flat-tailed horned lizard | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Desert washes and flats with sparse low-diversity vegetation cover and sandy soils | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable desert vegetation present. |
| <i>Plestiodon skiltonianus interparietalis</i> | Coronado skink | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Woodlands, grasslands, pine forests, and chaparral; rocky areas near water | Low potential to occur. Although Copper Creek is only around 0.5 miles west of the site, it is 350ft below the grade of the project area, suggesting that suitable open habitat in close enough proximity to streams or other wetlands does not occur on site. This subspecies is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Sauromalus ater</i> | common chuckwalla | None/None/None/Group 2 | Rock-dwelling, sheltering in rock crevices or under rocks; inhabits rocky flats and hillsides in the Mojave and Colorado Deserts; found in creosote bush habitats; sea level to 1,800 meters (5,900 feet) above mean sea level | Not expected to occur. No suitable desert habitat present. |
| <i>Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus</i> | southern sagebrush lizard | None/None/None/Group 2 | Montane chaparral, hardwood and conifer forest, juniper, coastal scrub | Low potential to occur. Suitable scrubland and chaparral habitat occurs on site, as well scattered, open brush of which this subspecies prefers. However, this subspecies more commonly occurs in the Transverse and Peninsular mountains of southern California and is unlikely to be found on site so far from these ranges (Nafis, 2018). |
| <i>Thamnophis hammondi</i> | two-striped gartersnake | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Streams, creeks, pools, streams with rocky beds, ponds, lakes, vernal pools | Low potential to occur. Although potentially suitable stream habitat may occur to the west of the project site in Copper Creek, suitable wetland habitat does not occur on site. This species is known to occur within the vicinity* along the San Marcos Creek, however has not been recorded in the nearby Copper Creek (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i> ssp. (Coastal plain from Ventura Co. to San Diego Co., from sea level to about 850 m.) | south coast garter snake | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Marsh and upland habitats near permanent water and riparian vegetation | Low potential to occur. Suitable marsh or upland habitat in close proximity to standing water and riparian vegetation does not occur on site. This subspecies is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Uma notata</i> | Colorado Desert fringe-toed lizard | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Wind-blown sand dunes, dry lakebeds, sandy beaches, riverbanks, desert washes, and sparse desert scrub | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Birds</i> | | | | |
| <i>Accipiter striatus</i> (nesting) | sharp-shinned hawk | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Nests in coniferous forests, ponderosa pine, black oak, riparian deciduous, mixed conifer, Jeffrey pine; winters in lowland woodlands and other habitats | Low potential to nest on site. This species prefers riparian habitats, and is not known to nest in San Diego County past 1933. Sharp-shinned hawks are present across the County in winter and during migration however, and could presumably utilize the site for foraging (Unitt, 2004). |
| <i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i> | western grebe | None/None/None/Group 1 | Winters in sheltered bays or estuaries on the coast and on large freshwater lakes, rarely on rivers. | Not expected to occur. No suitable estuarine or lacustrine habitat present. |
| <i>Agelaius tricolor</i> (nesting colony) | tricolored blackbird | BCC/PSE, SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests near freshwater, emergent wetland with cattails or tules, but also in Himalayan blackberry; forages in grasslands, woodland, and agriculture | Not expected to occur. No suitable freshwater wetland vegetation nesting habitat or foraging habitat present. |
| <i>Ammodramus savannarum</i> (nesting) | grasshopper sparrow | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in moderately open grassland with tall forbs or scattered shrubs used for perches | Low potential to occur. Although this species is known to occur within the region,* it is strongly associated with native grassland habitat, which is not present on site. (Unitt, 2004). This species was observed on site 19 years ago during Helix 1999 field surveys, however this was likely due to a more open and disturbed nature of habitat after a fire burned the site in 1996. |
| <i>Anas strepera</i> | gadwall | None/None/None/Group 2 | Interior valleys, wetlands, ponds, and streams. Feeds and rests in freshwater lacustrine and emergent habitats, and to a lesser extent, estuarine and saline emergent habitats, and nests in nearby herbaceous and cropland habitats. Common in Central Valley and less common in Coast Range foothills of central and Southern California. Locally common in Imperial Valley and along Colorado River, October to March. Breeds on northeastern plateau and east of Sierra Nevada. | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Anser caerulescens</i> | snow goose | None/None/None/Group 2 | Fresh emergent wetlands, adjacent lacustrine waters, and nearby wet croplands, pastures, meadows, and grasslands. Occasionally found in saline (brackish) emergent wetlands and adjacent estuarine waters. Found primarily in Central Valley; less common southward in the interior but abundant in Imperial Valley and locally common along Colorado River. Found regularly only in Southern California along Coast Ranges and immediate coast from mid-November to February. | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Antigone canadensis canadensis</i> (wintering) | lesser sandhill crane | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Winter foraging in cropland, grazed and mowed grassland, pasture, alfalfa fields, and shallow wetlands; roosting sites are flooded and support several inches of water | Not expected to occur. No suitable grassland, agricultural, or wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Antigone canadensis tabida</i> (nesting & wintering) | greater sandhill crane | None/ST, FP/None/Group 2 | Winter foraging in cropland, grazed and mowed grassland, pasture, alfalfa fields, and shallow wetlands; roosting sites are flooded and support several inches of water | Not expected to occur. No suitable grassland, agricultural, or wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> (nesting & wintering) | golden eagle | BCC/FP, WL/None/Group 1 | Nests and winters in hilly, open/semi-open areas, including shrublands, grasslands, pastures, riparian areas, mountainous canyon land, open desert rimrock terrain; nests in large trees and on cliffs in open areas and forages in open habitats | Low potential to occur. In San Diego County, Golden eagles most commonly nest on cliff ledges and less commonly in trees perched on steep slopes, both of which do not occur on site. A nesting pair of Golden Eagles has been confirmed between 1997 and 2001 in the nearby Lake Hodges area. This species may presumably use the coastal scrub or chaparral on site as foraging habitat, but prefers large open swaths of land far from urban development, whereas this site is bordered by homes to the north, south, and further west (Unitt, 2004). |
| <i>Ardea herodias</i> (nesting colony) | great blue heron | None/None/None/Group 2 | Nests in large trees or snags; forages in wetlands, water bodies, watercourses, and opportunistically in uplands, including pasture and croplands | Not expected to occur. Suitable large tree nesting habitat or wetland, pasture, or cropland foraging habitat does not occur on site. This species is only known to nest far west of the site, near coastal marshes or estuaries (Unitt, 2004). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|--------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Asio flammeus</i> (nesting) | short-eared owl | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Grassland, prairies, dunes, meadows, irrigated lands, and saline and freshwater emergent wetlands | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present. |
| <i>Asio otus</i> (nesting) | long-eared owl | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests in riparian habitat, live oak thickets, other dense stands of trees, edges of coniferous forest; forages in nearby open habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present. |
| <i>Athene cunicularia</i> (burrow sites & some wintering sites) | burrowing owl | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in grassland, open scrub, and agriculture, particularly with ground squirrel burrows | Low potential to occur. The burrowing owl prefers open, flat ground and is dependent upon small mammal burrows. Suitable open habitat does not occur on site, and this species is not known to occur or breed within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a; Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Aythya americana</i> (nesting) | redhead | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in deep (>3 ft) permanent or semi-permanent wetlands of at least 1 acre; 75% open water; emergent tules, <i>Scirpus</i> spp., and <i>Typha</i> spp. 3 feet in height; winters in coastal estuaries and large, deep ponds, lakes, and reservoirs of the interior | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Branta canadensis</i> | Canada goose | None/None/None/Group 2 | Lakes, rivers, ponds, and other bodies of water; yards, park lawns, and agricultural fields | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland or agricultural habitat present. |
| <i>Bucephala islandica</i> (nesting) | Barrow's goldeneye | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Winters in lagoons, bays, and estuaries in coastal areas, and riverine waters, lakes, and reservoirs in the interior | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Buteo regalis</i> (wintering) | ferruginous hawk | BCC/WL/None/Group 1 | Winters and forages in open, dry country, grasslands, open fields, agriculture | Not expected to occur. This species is an uncommon winter migrant to San Diego County, and prefers large tracts of grassland habitat which does not occur on or near the site (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Buteo swainsoni</i> (nesting) | Swainson's hawk | BCC/ST/None/Group 1 | Nests in open woodland and savanna, riparian, and in isolated large trees; forages in nearby grasslands and agricultural areas such as wheat and alfalfa fields and pasture | Not expected to occur. No woodland, grassland, riparian, or agricultural habitat present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>Butorides virescens</i> | green heron | None/None/None/Group 2 | Nests and roosts in valley foothill and desert riparian habitats; feeds in fresh emergent wetland, lacustrine, slow-moving riverine habitats. Resident in foothills and lowlands throughout California; common August to March in southern coastal ranges, in summer along the Colorado River, and found all year at the Salton Sea. | Low potential to occur. The green heron is known to nest in the vicinity,* and Copper Creek to the west of the site may presumably offer suitable nesting habitat, however nesting habitat is not present on site and this species is unlikely to utilize coastal scrub and chaparral habitats (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis</i> (San Diego & Orange Counties only) | coastal cactus wren | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Southern cactus scrub patches | Low potential to occur. Suitable cactus scrub habitat does not occur on site, and although this species has been observed from a 1983 recording within vicinity,* the only other two occurrences within the vicinity* are considered extirpated (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Cathartes aura</i> | turkey vulture | None/None/None/Group 1 | Rangeland, agriculture, grassland; uses cliffs and large trees for roosting, nesting, and resting throughout most of California during breeding season | Low potential to occur. Suitable foraging grassland or agricultural habitat does not occur on site, and this species is not known to nest within the vicinity* (SDNHM 2017). This species was observed during Helix 1999 field surveys, however this was likely due to a more open and disturbed nature of habitat after a fire burned the site in 1996. Possible perch/resting trees occur immediately adjacent to the site. |
| <i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i> (nesting colony) | rhinoceros auklet | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Marine pelagic and subtidal habitats | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus</i> (nesting) | western snowy plover | FT, BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | On coasts nests on sandy marine and estuarine shores; in the interior nests on sandy, barren or sparsely vegetated flats near saline or alkaline lakes, reservoirs, and ponds | Not expected to occur. Suitable sparsely vegetated flats near bodies of water does not occur on site, and this species only recording in the vicinity* is located at San Elijo Lagoon, far removed from the project site in distance and habitat type (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Charadrius montanus</i> (wintering) | mountain plover | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Winters in shortgrass prairies, plowed fields, open sagebrush, and sandy deserts | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Chlidonias niger</i> | black tern | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Freshwater marsh with emergent vegetation; in | Not expected to occur. This species nests in inland |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (nesting colony) | | | the Central Valley primarily nests and forages in rice fields and other flooded agricultural fields with weeds and other residual aquatic vegetation | marshes of the Central Valley and migrates by way of the Salton Sea very rarely occurring along the southern California coast (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i> (nesting) | western yellow-billed cuckoo | FT, BCC/SE/None/Group 1 | Nests in dense, wide riparian woodlands and forest with well-developed understories | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable riparian vegetation present. |
| <i>Contopus cooperi</i> (nesting) | olive-sided flycatcher | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in mixed-conifer, montane hardwood-conifer, Douglas-fir, redwood, red fir, and lodgepole pine habitats; usually close to water | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Cypseloides niger</i> (nesting) | black swift | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in moist crevices, caves, and cliffs behind or adjacent to waterfalls in deep canyons; forages over a wide range of habitats | Low potential to occur. Nesting habitat does not occur on site, and spring migration the species mainly occurs only along a narrow coastal strip or near Palomar Mountain (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (nesting) | fulvous whistling-duck | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in freshwater wetlands, especially shallow impoundments managed for rice production and temporarily flooded grasslands; also nests in pastures, haylands, and small grain fields adjacent to rice fields | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland or agricultural habitat present. |
| <i>Egretta rufescens</i> | reddish egret | None/None/None/Group 2 | Freshwater marsh with emergent vegetation; in the Central Valley primarily nests and forages in rice fields and other flooded agricultural fields with weeds and other residual aquatic vegetation | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i> (nesting) | southwestern willow flycatcher | FE/SE/None/Group 1 | Nests in dense riparian habitats along streams, reservoirs, or wetlands; uses variety of riparian and shrubland habitats during migration | Not expected to occur. No suitable riparian vegetation present. |
| <i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i> | California horned lark | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in grasslands, disturbed lands, agriculture, and beaches; nests in alpine fell fields of the Sierra Nevada | Low potential to occur. No suitable grassland, agricultural land, or beach habitat occur on site. This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). This species was, however, observed during Helix 1999 field surveys. This was likely due to a more disturbed nature of habitat after a fire burned the site in 1996. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Falco columbarius</i> (wintering) | merlin | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Forages in semi-open areas, including coastline, grassland, agriculture, savanna, woodland, lakes, and wetlands | Not expected to occur. No suitable foraging habitat present. |
| <i>Falco mexicanus</i> (nesting) | prairie falcon | BCC/WL/None/Group 1 | Forages in grassland, savanna, rangeland, agriculture, desert scrub, alpine meadows; nest on cliffs or bluffs | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting habitat does not occur on site. This species is more closely tied to the foraging habitat of grasslands of the coastal slope and the desert areas of San Diego County, and is not known to occur within the vicinity* during winter or migration (SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i> (nesting) | American peregrine falcon | FDL, BCC/SDL, FP/None/Group 1 | Nests on cliffs, buildings, and bridges; forages in wetlands, riparian, meadows, croplands, especially where waterfowl are present | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting or foraging habitat does not occur on site, and during winter this species is most commonly observed near the coast, or inland within range of a large body of water, which is not present on site (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Fratercula cirrhata</i> (nesting colony) | tufted puffin | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests on offshore rocks and islands free of mammalian predators, either in earthen burrows or crevices on steep rocky slopes | Not expected to occur. No suitable offshore island or rock habitat present. |
| <i>Gavia immer</i> (nesting) | common loon | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Extirpated as a breeder from California; winters in coastal waters such as bays, channels, coves, and inlets; also winters inland at large, deep lakes and reservoirs | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> (nesting & wintering) | bald eagle | FDL, BCC/SE, FP/None/Group 1 | Nests in forested areas adjacent to large bodies of water, including seacoasts, rivers, swamps, large lakes; winters near large bodies of water in lowlands and mountains | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Icteria virens</i> (nesting) | yellow-breasted chat | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in dense, relatively wide riparian woodlands and thickets of willows, vine tangles, and dense brush | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting habitat does not occur on site. The yellow-breasted chat is closely tied to riparian vegetation or dense brush in close proximity to watercourses. Riparian vegetation does not occur on site, and the only recording within the vicinity* occurs in Escondido Creek to the southeast of the project site (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>Ixobrychus exilis</i> (nesting) | least bittern | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in freshwater and brackish marshes with dense, tall growth of aquatic and semi-aquatic vegetation | Not expected to occur. No suitable marsh habitat present. |
| <i>Junco hyemalis caniceps</i> (nesting) | gray-headed junco | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in pine and juniper-pine forests | Not expected to occur. No suitable forest habitat present. |
| <i>Larus californicus</i> (nesting colony) | California gull | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Nests in alkali and freshwater lacustrine habitats; abundant in coastal and interior lowlands during non-nesting period | Not expected to occur. No suitable lacustrine nesting habitat present. |
| <i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i> | California black rail | BCC/ST, FP/None/Group 2 | Tidal marshes, shallow freshwater margins, wet meadows, and flooded grassy vegetation; suitable habitats are often supplied by canal leakage in Sierra Nevada foothill populations | Not expected to occur. No suitable marsh, meadow, or flooded habitat present on site. |
| <i>Leucophaeus atricilla</i> (nesting colony) | laughing gull | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Coastal saltmarsh, bays, and estuaries | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Melanerpes lewis</i> (nesting) | Lewis's woodpecker | BCC/None/None/Group 1 | Winters in open oak woodland and savanna; nests in open ponderosa pine forest and logged or burned pine forest | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Mycteria americana</i> | wood stork | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests in freshwater and marine-estuarine forested habitats; forages in natural and artificial wetlands; roosts in trees, usually over water | Not expected to occur. No suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Numenius americanus</i> (nesting) | long-billed curlew | BCC/WL/None/Group 2 | Nests in grazed, mixed grass, and short-grass prairies; localized nesting along the California coast; winters and forages in coastal estuaries, mudflats, open grassland, and cropland | Not expected to occur. No suitable estuary, grassland, or agricultural habitat present. |
| <i>Oceanodroma furcata</i> (nesting colony) | fork-tailed storm-petrel | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Offshore islands with restricted access and free of mammalian predators; nesting habitat varies across islands from natural crevices in talus slopes to earthen burrows dug by themselves or other species | Not expected to occur. No suitable island habitat present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>Oceanodroma homochroa</i> (nesting colony) | ashy storm-petrel | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests on rocky offshore islands on talus slopes, rock walls, sea caves, cliffs, and under piles of driftwood; they do not excavate their own nesting burrows | Not expected to occur. No suitable island habitat present. |
| <i>Oceanodroma melania</i> (nesting colony) | black storm-petrel | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests on small rocky islands or talus slopes of larger islands free of mammalian predators; occurs on land only to breed | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable island habitat present. |
| <i>Oreoryx pictus</i> | mountain quail | None/None/None/Group 2 | Dense montane chaparral and brushy areas within coniferous forest, pinyon–juniper–yucca associations; uses shrubs, brush stands, and trees on steep slopes for cover | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable montane chaparral or forest habitat present. |
| <i>Oreothlypis luciae</i> (nesting) | Lucy's warbler | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in desert wash and desert riparian habitats, especially dominated by mesquite, but also in other shrubs and tamarisk | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (nesting) | osprey | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Large waters (lakes, reservoirs, rivers) supporting fish; usually near forest habitats, but widely observed along the coast | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting habitat does not occur on site. . This species is associated with large bodies of water, foraging for fish and nesting in close proximity to open water (Unitt 2004). The closest large body of water is Lake San Marcos approximately 2 miles to the north, as well as the Olivenhain Reservoir and Lake Hodges approximately 4 miles east of the site. |
| <i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i> | Belding's savannah sparrow | None/SE/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in coastal saltmarsh dominated by pickleweed (<i>Salicornia</i> spp.) | Not expected to occur. No suitable saltmarsh habitat present on site. |
| <i>Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus</i> (wintering) | large-billed savannah sparrow | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in open, low saltmarsh vegetation, including low halophytic scrub | Not expected to occur. No suitable saltmarsh habitat present on site. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i> (nesting colony) | American white pelican | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests colonially on sandy, earthen, or rocky substrates on isolated islands in freshwater lakes; minimal disturbance from predators; access to foraging areas on inland marshes, lakes, or rivers; winters on shallow coastal bays, inlets, and estuaries | Not expected to occur. No suitable lacustrine, marsh, riverine, or estuarine habitat present. |
| <i>Pelecanus occidentalis californicus</i> (nesting colonies & communal roosts) | California brown pelican | FDL/SDL, FP/None/Group 2 | Forages in warm coastal marine and estuarine environments; in California, nests on dry, rocky offshore islands | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i> (nesting colony) | double-crested cormorant | None/WL/None/Group 2 | Nests in riparian trees near ponds, lakes, artificial impoundments, slow-moving rivers, lagoons, estuaries, and open coastlines; winter habitat includes lakes, rivers, and coastal areas | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting habitat does not occur on site. This species is also unlikely to winter on site as it is associated with bodies of water, but may presumably migrate over the area (Unitt 2004). |
| <i>Piranga rubra</i> (nesting) | summer tanager | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in mature desert riparian habitats dominated by cottonwoods and willows | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable riparian vegetation present. |
| <i>Plegadis chihi</i> (nesting colony) | white-faced ibis | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Nests in shallow marshes with areas of emergent vegetation; winter foraging in shallow lacustrine waters, flooded agricultural fields, muddy ground of wet meadows, marshes, ponds, lakes, rivers, flooded fields, and estuaries | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Progne subis</i> (nesting) | purple martin | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in woodland habitats including riparian, coniferous, and valley foothill and montane woodlands; in the Sacramento region often nests in weep holes under elevated freeways | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> (nesting) | vermillion flycatcher | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests in riparian woodlands, riparian scrub, and freshwater marshes; typical desert riparian with cottonwood, willow, mesquite adjacent to irrigated fields, ditches, or pastures | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Rallus obsoletus levipes</i> | Ridgway's rail | FE/SE, FP/None/Group 1 | Coastal wetlands, brackish areas, coastal saline emergent wetlands | Not expected to occur. No suitable coastal wetland habitat present on site. |
| <i>Riparia riparia</i> (nesting) | bank swallow | None/ST/None/Group 1 | Nests in riparian, lacustrine, and coastal areas with vertical banks, bluffs, and cliffs with sandy soils; open country and water during migration | Not expected to nest on site. . Suitable vertical sandy nesting habitat is not present on site, and wintering or migrating bank swallows are very rare within the county (Unitt 2004). This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* and is considered extirpated within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Rynchops niger</i> (nesting colony) | black skimmer | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests on barrier beaches, shell banks, spoil islands, and saltmarsh; forages over open water; roosts on sandy beaches and gravel bars | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable beach or marsh habitat present. |
| <i>Setophaga petechia</i> (nesting) | yellow warbler | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in riparian and oak woodlands, montane chaparral, open ponderosa pine, and mixed-conifer habitats | Low potential to occur. Yellow warbler breeding habitat is closely tied to riparian corridors, of which do not occur on site, although suitable habitat may exist to the west within Copper Creek. This species has not been recorded within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Sternula antillarum browni</i> (nesting colony) | California least tern | FE/SE, FP/None/Group 1 | Forages in shallow estuaries and lagoons; nests on sandy beaches or exposed tidal flats | Not expected to occur. No suitable estuary or lagoon habitat present on site. |
| <i>Strix occidentalis occidentalis</i> | California spotted owl | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in dense, old-growth, multi-layered mixed-conifer, redwood, and Douglas-fir habitats | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Synthliboramphus scrippsi</i> (nesting colony) | Scripps's murrelet | FC, BCC/ST/None/Group 2 | Nests on steep sea slopes, canyons, and cliffs with sparse vegetation | Not expected to occur. No suitable coastal habitat present. |
| <i>Thalasseus elegans</i> (nesting colony) | elegant tern | None/WL/None/Group 1 | Inshore coastal waters, bays, estuaries, and harbors; forages over open water | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Toxostoma bendirei</i> | Bendire's thrasher | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in desert succulent shrub and Joshua tree habitat in Mojave Desert; nests in yucca, cholla, and other thorny scrubs or small trees | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>Toxostoma crissale</i> | crissal thrasher | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in desert riparian and desert wash; dense thickets of sagebrush and other shrubs such as mesquite, iron catclaw acacia, and arrowweed willow within juniper and pinyon–juniper woodlands | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Toxostoma lecontei</i> | LeConte's thrasher | BCC/SSC/None/Group 2 | Nests and forages in desert wash, desert scrub, alkali desert scrub, desert succulent, and Joshua tree habitats; nests in spiny shrubs or cactus | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i> (nesting) | least Bell's vireo | FE/SE/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in low, dense riparian thickets along water or along dry parts of intermittent streams; forages in riparian and adjacent shrubland late in nesting season | Not expected to nest on site. Suitable nesting habitat does not occur on site. Least Bell's vireo nests within riparian woodland and riparian scrub, which do not occur on site, although suitable habitat may exist to the west within Copper Creek. This species has been recorded within the vicinity* at Escondido Creek to the south (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Vireo vicinior</i> (nesting) | gray vireo | BCC/SSC/None/Group 1 | Nests and forages in pinyon–juniper woodland, oak, and chamise and redshank chaparral | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Fish</i> | | | | |
| <i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> | desert pupfish | FE/SE/None/Group 2 | Desert springs, small streams, and marshes below 1,515 meters (5,000 feet) above mean sea level; tolerates high salinities, high water temperatures, and low dissolved-oxygen concentrations | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Eucyclogobius newberryi</i> | tidewater goby | FE/SSC/None/Group 1 | Brackish water habitats along the California coast from Agua Hedionda Lagoon, San Diego County, to the mouth of the Smith River | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni</i> | unarmored threespine stickleback | FE/SE, FP/None/Group 2 | Slow-moving and backwater areas | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Gila orcuttii</i> | arroyo chub | None/SSC/None/Group 1 | Warm, fluctuating streams with slow-moving or backwater sections of warm to cool streams at depths >40 centimeters (16 inches); substrates of sand or mud | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | southern steelhead - southern California DPS | FE/None/None/Group 1 | Clean, clear, cool, well-oxygenated streams; needs relatively deep pools in migration and gravelly substrate to spawn | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | steelhead - central California coast DPS | FE/None/None/None | Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | steelhead - Central Valley DPS | FE/None/None/None | Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | steelhead - northern California DPS | FE/None/None/None | Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | steelhead - south/central California coast DPS | FE/None/None/None | Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i> | summer-run steelhead trout | FE/None/None/None | Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable aquatic habitat present. |
| <i>Mammals</i> | | | | |
| <i>Antrozous pallidus</i> | pallid bat | None/SSC/WBVG:H/Group 2 | Grasslands, shrublands, woodlands, forests; most common in open, dry habitats with rocky outcrops for roosting, but also roosts in man-made structures and trees | Low potential to occur. Pallid bats may occupy a wide variety of habitats, although are most commonly associated with arid open scrub or grassland with gentle terrain and rocky outcrops (SDNHM 2017). Suitable arid scrub habitat occurs on site, however suitable rocky outcrop roosting habitat does not occur on site, and the only two records within the region* date back to 1968 and 1949 (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| <i>Bassariscus astutus</i> | ringtail | None/FP/None/Group 2 | Mixed forests and shrublands near rocky areas or riparian habitats; forages near water and is seldom found more than 1 kilometer (0.62 mile) from a water source | Low potential to occur. Although suitable coastal scrub habitat occurs on site and water is found in Copper Creek to the west of the site, this species has only been recorded as west at Mt Woodson and is most common on the steep rocky eastern slopes of the Counties' mountains (SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Chaetodipus californicus femoralis</i> | Dulzura pocket mouse | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Open habitat, coastal scrub, chaparral, oak woodland, chamise chaparral, mixed-conifer habitats; disturbance specialist; 0 to 3,000 feet above mean sea level | Low potential to occur. The Dulzura pocket mouse appears to prefer gravelly soils with high sun exposure, most commonly found on the periphery of chaparral habitat (SDNHM 2017). There is limited chaparral habitat present and the site does not contain gravelly soils or high levels of disturbance. This subspecies hasn't been recorded within the vicinity since 1993 (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Chaetodipus fallax pallidus</i> | pallid San Diego pocket mouse | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Desert wash, desert scrub, desert succulent scrub, and pinyon–juniper woodland | Low potential to occur. This subspecies is occurs within the desert habitats east of the rocky slopes of the Volcan and Laguna Mountain (SDNHM 2017). Suitable desert scrub habitat is not present on site (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Choeronycteris mexicana</i> | Mexican long-tongued bat | None/SSC/WBWG:M/Group 2 | Desert and montane riparian, desert succulent scrub, desert scrub, and pinyon–juniper woodland; roosts in caves, mines, and buildings | Low potential to occur. Within San Diego County, this species is most commonly found in arid habitats within urban or suburban areas associated with ornamental plants that offer abundant nectar as a food source (SDNHM 2017). Roosting habitat may exist in the historic early 1900's Copper Creek Mine located in Copper Creek that runs adjacent to the project area to the west, although is unlikely to be suitable due to disturbance from hikers. Although suitable arid scrub habitat occurs on site in close proximity to suburban areas, this species is not known to occur within the vicinity,* with only two occurrences recorded the region* most recently in 1981 (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i> | Townsend's big-eared bat | None/SSC/WBVG:H/Group 2 | Mesic habitats characterized by coniferous and deciduous forests and riparian habitat, but also xeric areas; roosts in limestone caves and lava tubes, man-made structures, and tunnels | Low potential to occur. Townsend's big eared bat is highly dependent on quality roosting habitat, most commonly roosting in caves and more rarely in cave-like man-made structures (SDNHM 2017). Roosting habitat may exist in the historic early 1900's Copper Creek Mine located in Copper Creek that runs adjacent to the project area to the west, although is unlikely to be suitable due to human hiking disturbance in the area. Additionally, this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Dipodomys stephensi</i> | Stephens' kangaroo rat | FE/ST/None/Group 1 | Annual and perennial grassland habitats, coastal scrub or sagebrush with sparse canopy cover, or in disturbed areas | Low potential to occur. This species is mainly only found within open grassland or sparse coastal sage scrub habitats (SDNHM 2017). Open grassland habitat and sparse coastal sage scrub does not occur on site, the coastal scrub habitat on site is mixed with chaparral which is denser shrub community. This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Euderma maculatum</i> | spotted bat | None/SSC/WBVG:H/Group 2 | Foothills, mountains, desert regions of southern California, including arid deserts, grasslands, and mixed-conifer forests; roosts in rock crevices and cliffs; feeds over water and along washes | Not expected to occur. No suitable desert, grassland, or forest habitat present. |
| <i>Lasiurus blossevillii</i> | western red bat | None/SSC/WBVG:H/Group 2 | Forest, woodland, riparian, mesquite bosque, and orchards, including fig, apricot, peach, pear, almond, walnut, and orange; roosts in tree canopy | Low potential to occur. The western red bat is most commonly found in wooded areas associated with riparian trees (SDNHM 2017). Suitable riparian woodland may occur within Copper Creek adjacent to the site, although this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lasiurus cinereus</i> | hoary bat | None/None/WBVG:M/None | Forest, woodland riparian, and wetland habitats; also juniper scrub, riparian forest, and desert scrub in arid areas; roosts in tree foliage and sometimes cavities, such as woodpecker holes | Low potential to occur. The hoary bat is associated with riparian trees such as sycamores or cottonwoods, but can also be found to roost in ornamental trees as well (SDNHM 2017). Suitable riparian habitat may occur within Copper Creek adjacent to the site, although this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Lasiurus xanthinus</i> | western yellow bat | None/SSC/WBWG:H/None | Valley–foothill riparian, desert riparian, desert wash, and palm oasis habitats; below 2,000 feet above mean sea level; roosts in riparian and palms | Low potential to occur. The western yellow bat is strongly associated with fan palms for roosting habitat (SDNHM 2017). Fan palms do not occur on site, and this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Leptonycteris yerbabuena</i> | lesser long-nosed bat | FE/None/WBWG:H/None | Sonoran desert scrub, semi-desert grasslands, lower oak woodlands | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Macrotus californicus</i> | Californian leaf-nosed bat | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Riparian woodlands, desert wash, desert scrub; roosts in mines and caves, occasionally buildings | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Myotis ciliolabrum</i> | western small-footed myotis | None/None//None/Group 2 | Arid woodlands and shrublands, but near water; roosts in caves, crevices, mines, abandoned buildings | Low potential to occur. This species is strongly associated with chaparral habitat, and commonly forages within habitat of riparian zones within chaparral which occurs to the west of the site in Copper Creek (SDNHM 2017). However, this species is not known to occur within the vicinity,* and is considered extirpated from the coastal plains where it was rare historically (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Myotis evotis</i> | long-eared myotis | None/None//None/Group 2 | Brush, woodland, and forest habitats from sea level to 9,000 feet above MSL; prefers coniferous habitats; forages along habitat edges, in open habitats, and over water; roosts in buildings, crevices, under bark, and snags; uses caves as night roosts | Low potential to occur. This species may occur in chaparral habitat, but more commonly is found in pine forest or woodland habitat (SDNHM 2017). This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Myotis thysanodes</i> | fringed myotis | None/None//None/Group 2 | Drier woodlands (oak, pinyon–juniper, and ponderosa pine), desert scrub, mesic coniferous forest, grassland, and sage–grass steppe; sea level to 9,350 feet; roosts in buildings, mines, rocks, cliff faces, bridges, and large, decadent trees and snags | Low potential to occur. This species seems to only be found within the Counties' mountains or desert transitional zone within oak woodland or coniferous forest habitat (SDNHM 2017). Suitable habitat is not present on site and this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Myotis volans</i> | long-legged myotis | None/None/None/Group 2 | Primarily coniferous forests, but also seasonally in riparian and desert habitats; roosts in crevices in cliffs, caves, mines, buildings, exfoliating tree bark, and snags | Low potential to occur. The long-legged myotis is rare within San Diego County, with records only from the mountains and desert transitional zone (SDNHM 2017). Suitable habitat is not present on site and this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Myotis yumanensis</i> | Yuma myotis | None/None/WBVG:L/Group 2 | Riparian, arid scrublands and deserts, and forests associated with water (streams, rivers, tinajas); roosts in bridges, buildings, cliff crevices, caves, mines, and trees | Low potential to occur. Yuma myotis occurs in a wide variety of habitats, but is usually associated with the presence of surface water (SDNHM 2017). Suitable coastal scrub habitat occurs on site and suitable standing water habitat occurs along Copper Creek that runs adjacent to the project site to the west. The historic 1900s era Copper Creek Mine occurs along this drainage, could presumably serve as suitable roosting habitat. This species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Nyctinomops femorosaccus</i> | pocketed free-tailed bat | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Pinyon–juniper woodlands, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, desert riparian, desert wash, alkali desert scrub, Joshua tree, and palm oases; roosts in high cliffs or rock outcrops with drop-offs, caverns, and buildings | Low potential to occur. The pocketed free-tailed bat is most closely linked to suitable vertical or rocky cliff roosting habitat (SDNHM 2017). Suitable vertical or rocky outcrop and cliff roosting habitat does not occur on site. Desert habitats are also absent on site. This species is only known from one occurrence within the vicinity* recorded in 2003 (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Nyctinomops macrotis</i> | big free-tailed bat | None/SSC/WBVG:M/Group 2 | Rocky areas; roosts in caves, holes in trees, buildings, and crevices on cliffs and rocky outcrops; forages over water | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable rocky habitat present. |
| <i>Onychomys torridus ramona</i> | southern grasshopper mouse | None/SSC//None/Group 2 | Grassland and sparse coastal scrub | Low potential to occur. This subspecies prefers desert areas, although may be found in coastal scrub habitat with gentle slopes (SDNHM 2017). This species is not known to occur within the region* with the westernmost occurrence located in San Pasqual Valley recorded in 1891 (CDFW 2018a; SDNHM 2017). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| <i>Ovis canadensis nelsoni</i> | Nelson's bighorn sheep | None/FP//None/Group 1 | Steep slopes and cliffs, rough and rocky topography, sparse vegetation; also canyons, washes, and alluvial fans | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Perognathus longimembris brevinasus</i> | Los Angeles pocket mouse | None/SSC//None/Group 2 | Lower-elevation grassland, alluvial sage scrub, and coastal scrub | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Perognathus longimembris internationalis</i> | Jacumba pocket mouse | None/SSC//None/Group 2 | Desert scrub and sparse sage scrub in areas with fine sandy soils | Low potential to occur. This species only occurs on the desert side of the mountains within San Diego County (SDNHM 2017). Suitable desert habitat does not occur on site, and this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Perognathus longimembris pacificus</i> | Pacific pocket mouse | FE/SSC/None//None/Group 1 | fine-grained sandy substrates in open coastal strand, coastal dunes, and river alluvium | Low potential to occur. Suitable coastal areas with sandy soils do not occur on site, and although this species is known to occur within the vicinity,* this occurrence is from the coastal San Elijo Lagoon area which is far removed in connectivity from the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Puma concolor</i> | cougar | None/None/None/Group 2 | Scrubs, chaparral, riparian, woodland, and forest; rests in rocky areas and on cliffs and ledges that provide cover; most abundant in riparian areas and brushy stages of most habitats throughout California, except deserts | Low potential to occur. Cougars occur within a wide variety of habitats, however are most abundant far from urban areas wherever mule deer exist with suitable cover for ambushing and stalking prey. Although mule deer sign has been observed on site, this location is surrounded by development to the north, south, and west, and cougars have not been tracked within the area from 2001 to 2013 (SDNHM 2017). This species is rare within the region* (SDNHM 2017). |
| <i>Taxidea taxus</i> | American badger | None/SSC/None/Group 2 | Dry, open, treeless areas; grasslands, coastal scrub, agriculture, and pastures, especially with friable soils | Low potential to occur. This species prefers open areas such as grasslands, meadows, or desert (SDNHM 2017). In addition, this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Invertebrates</i> | | | | |
| <i>Ariolimax columbianus stramineus</i> | Palomar banana slug | None/None/None/Group 2 | Moist forests; dark, damp habitats, such as under logs or other decomposing material | Not expected to occur. No suitable damp forest habitat present. |
| <i>Branchinecta lynchi</i> | vernal pool fairy shrimp | FT/None/None/None | Vernal pools, seasonally ponded areas within vernal swales, and ephemeral freshwater habitats | Low potential to occur. No vernal pool habitat was observed on site, and this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i> | San Diego fairy shrimp | FE/None/None/Group 1 | Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools | Low potential to occur. No vernal pool habitat was observed on site, although this species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Brennania belkini</i> | Belkin's dune tabanid fly | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabits coastal sand dunes of Southern California | Not expected to occur. No suitable dune habitat present. |
| <i>Callophrys thornei</i> | Thorne's hairstreak | None/None/None/Group 1 | Interior cypress woodland dominated by host plant <i>Hesperocyparis forbesii</i> (Tecate cypress) | Low potential to occur. No suitable woodland dominated by Tecate cypress is present on site. This species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Cicindela gabbii</i> | western tidal-flat tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabits estuaries and mudflats along the coast of Southern California | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable estuarine habitat present. |
| <i>Cicindela hirticollis grvida</i> | sandy beach tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabits areas adjacent to non-brackish water along the coast of California from San Francisco Bay to northern Mexico | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable wetland habitat present. |
| <i>Cicindela latesignata latesignata</i> | western beach tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Mudflats and beaches in coastal Southern California | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable coastal habitat present. |
| <i>Cicindela senilis frosti</i> | senile tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabits marine shoreline, from Central California coast south to saltmarshes of San Diego; also found at Lake Elsinore | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Cicindela trifasciata sigmoidea</i> | Mudflat tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Marshes along coast and edges of marshes and rivers. | Low potential to occur. Suitable coastal marshland or riverine habitat does not occur on site. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| <i>Cincindela latesignata obliviosa</i> | Oblivious tiger beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabited the Southern California coastline, from La Jolla north to the Orange County line. Occupied saline mudflats and moist sandy spots in estuaries of small streams in the lower zone. Has not been observed in 20 years. | Not expected to occur. No suitable coastal estuarine habitat present. |
| <i>Coelus globosus</i> | globose dune beetle | None/None/None/Group 1 | Inhabitant of coastal sand dune habitat; erratically distributed from Ten Mile Creek in Mendocino County south to Ensenada, Mexico | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable dune habitat present. |
| <i>Danaus plexippus</i> | monarch | None/None/None/Group 2 | Wind-protected tree groves with nectar sources and nearby water sources | Low potential to occur. There are few trees present within the project area, and a nearby water source could presumably be located at Copper Creek to the west, however distance to Copper Creek and lack of substantial tree cover make monarch presence unlikely on site. This species is considered possibly extirpated within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Euphydryas editha quino</i> | quino checkerspot butterfly | FE/None/None/Group 1 | Annual forblands, grassland, open coastal scrub and chaparral; often soils with cryptogamic crusts and fine-textured clay; host plants include <i>Plantago erecta</i> , <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> , and <i>Plantago patagonica</i> (Silverado Occurrence Complex) | Low potential to occur. This species prefers openings within chaparral and coastal scrub with an abundance of host plants. Suitable coastal scrub and chaparral habitat is present on site, however soils are classified as Exchequer rocky silt loam (USDA 2017) and likely do not support this species and its host plants as well as clay soils would. This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* or region* (CDFW 2018a). In addition, the project area is located outside of the USFWS survey area (USFWS 2014). |
| <i>Euphyes vestris harbisoni</i> | Harbison dun skipper | None/None/None/Group 1 | Oak riparian drainages and adjacent seeps supporting host plant <i>Carex spissa</i> | Not expected to occur. No suitable oak riparian habitat or <i>Carex spissa</i> present on site. |
| <i>Helminthoglypta traski coelata</i> | Peninsular Range shoulderband snail | None/None/None/Group 2 | Wet habitats | Low potential to occur. Suitable wet habitat does not occur within the project area. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| <i>Linderiella occidentalis</i> | California linderiella | None/None/None/Group 1 | Cool soft-water vernal pools in grasslands below 1,000 feet above mean sea level | Low potential to occur. No vernal pool or grassland habitat was observed on site, and this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lycaena hermes</i> | Hermes copper | FC/None/None/Group 1 | Mixed woodlands, chaparral, and coastal scrub | Low potential to occur. Suitable mixed chaparral and coastal scrub occurs on site with both this species' host plant, <i>Rhamnus crocea</i> and nectar plant, <i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> present in the area. However, original plant surveys conducted in 2003 covered a significantly larger area in addition to the current project site, and <i>Rhamnus crocea</i> has not been observed within the current project boundary. This species is not known to occur within the vicinity* or region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Megathymus yuccae harbisoni</i> | coastal giant skipper | None/None/None/Group 2 | Coastal dunes, open yucca flats, desert canyons, open woodland, grassland, and old fields. Host plant is <i>Yucca schidigera</i> . Record from eastern San Diego County near Scissors Crossing, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park. | Low potential to occur. Suitable vegetation is not present as <i>Yucca schidigera</i> was not observed on site during Dudek 2003 surveys. |
| <i>Melitta californica</i> | California mellitid bee | None/None/None/None | Desert regions of southwestern Arizona, southeastern California, and Baja California, Mexico; also collected from Torrey Pines, San Diego County | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. |
| <i>Panoquina errans</i> | wandering skipper | None/None/None/Group 1 | Saltmarsh | Not expected to occur. No suitable saltmarsh habitat present. |
| <i>Papilio multicaldata</i> | Two-tailed swallowtail | None/None/None/Group 1 | Foothill slopes and canyons, moist valleys, streamsides, woodlands, parks, roadsides, and urban settings. Host plants include <i>Fraxinus</i> , <i>Ptelea</i> , and <i>Prunus</i> species (Butterflies and Moths of North America 2016). | Low potential to occur. Foothill slopes and Copper Creek to the west of the site may provide potentially suitable habitat, however no <i>Fraxinus</i> , <i>Ptelea</i> , or <i>Prunus</i> species were observed during Dudek 2003 field surveys. |
| <i>Phobetus robinsoni</i> | Robinson's rain beetle | None/None/None/Group 2 | Known from two locations in Orange County and only known from Scissors Crossing in San Diego County (43 FR 35636 35643). | Low potential to occur. The only known location in San Diego County is located at Scissors Crossing just west of Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, far removed from the project site. |

APPENDIX C (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status: Federal/State/Other ¹ /San Diego County ² | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| <i>Plebejus saepiolus hilda</i> | Hilda greenish blue | None/None/None/Group 1 | At species level: bogs, stream edges, open fields, meadows, open forests, and roadsides. Host plants include species of <i>Trifolium</i> (Butterflies and Moths of North America 2016). | Low potential to occur. <i>Trifolium albopurpureum</i> was observed during Dudek 2003 field surveys, although otherwise suitable stream, meadow, or forest habitat does not occur on site. |
| <i>Pseudocopa eodes eunus eunus</i> | alkali skipper | None/None/None/Group 1 | Grassy spots on alkali flats; playa/salt flats | Not expected to occur. No suitable alkali flat or playa habitat present. |
| <i>Pyrgus ruralis lagunae</i> | Laguna Mountains skipper | FE/None/None/Group 1 | Restricted to montane meadows of Laguna Mountains and Mount Palomar | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Streptocephalus woottoni</i> | Riverside fairy shrimp | FE/None/None/Group 1 | Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools | Low potential to occur. No vernal pool habitat was observed on site, and this species is not known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Trigonoscuta blaisdelli</i> | Blaisdell trigonoscuta weevil | None/None/None/Group 2 | <i>Trigonoscuta</i> sp.: Coastal, desert, or inland sand dunes; wide variety of plant types used; the larvae feed on the roots and the adults on the leaves. | Not expected to occur. No suitable dune habitat present. |
| <i>Tryonia imitator</i> | mimic tryonia (=California brackishwater snail) | None/None/None/Group 2 | Inhabits coastal lagoons, estuaries, and saltmarshes, from Sonoma County south to San Diego County | Not expected to occur. There is no suitable coastal lagoon, estuary, or saltmarsh habitat present. |

The federal and state status of species is based on the Special Animals List (April 2018) (CDFW 2018b).

* "Vicinity" refers to species recorded in the USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a). "Region" refers to species recorded within the seven quadrangles surrounding USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a).

Federal Designations:

BCC Fish and Wildlife Service: Birds of Conservation Concern
 (FD) Federally delisted; monitored for 5 years.
 FE Federally listed as Endangered.
 FT Federally listed as Threatened.

State Designations:

SE State listed as Endangered.
 ST State listed as Threatened.
 SSC California Species of Special Concern

P California Department of Fish and Wildlife Protected and Fully Protected Species
 (SD) State-delisted.
 WL California Department of Fish and Wildlife Watch List

Other Designations¹:

WBWG Western Bat Working Group
 L: Species is stable globally but there may be localized conservation concerns.
 M: Species warrants closer evaluation, research, and conservation actions
 H: Species are imperiled or are at high risk of imperilment

County of San Diego Designations²:

Group 1 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List
 Group 2 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List

APPENDIX C (Continued)

REFERENCES

- CDFG (California Department of Fish and Game). 1990. California Wildlife Habitat Relationships (CWHR) System. Originally published in: Zeiner, D.C., W.F.Laudenslayer, Jr., K.E. Mayer, and M. White, eds. 1988–1990. California's Wildlife. Vol. 1–3. Sacramento: California Department of Fish and Game.
- CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2018a. RareFind, Version 5.2.14. California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed August 2018. <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/rarefind.asp>.
- CDFW. 2018b. Special Animals List. California Natural Diversity Database Periodic Publication. April 2018.
- Nafis, G. California Herps – A Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of California. August 20, 2018. <http://www.californiaherps.com/>.
- SDNHM (San Diego Natural History Museum). 2017. Edited by Tremor, Scott & Stokes, Drew & Spencer, Wayne & Diffendorfer, Jay & Thomas, Howard & Chivers, Susan & Unit, Phillip. San Diego County Mammal Atlas.
- Unitt, P. 2004. San Diego County Bird Atlas. San Diego, California: San Diego Natural History Museum.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2014. Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Guidelines. Carlsbad, California: USFWS December 15, 2014.
- USFWS. 2018. Endangered Species and Critical Habitat. USFWS, Information for Planning and Consultation (IPAC). Accessed August 2018. <https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/>.
- USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2017. Web Soil Survey. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Soil Survey Staff. Accessed August 2018. <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>

APPENDIX D
Plant Compendium

APPENDIX D

Plant Compendium

EUDICOTS

VASCULAR SPECIES

ANACARDIACEAE—SUMAC OR CASHEW FAMILY

- Malosma laurina*—laurel sumac
- Rhus integrifolia*—lemonade berry

APIACEAE—CARROT FAMILY

- Apiastrum angustifolium*—mock parsley
- Daucus pusillus*—American wild carrot
- * *Foeniculum vulgare*—fennel
- Sanicula arguta*—sharptooth blacksnakeroot

ASTERACEAE—SUNFLOWER FAMILY

- Acourtia microcephala*—sacapellote
- Artemisia californica*—California sagebrush
- Artemisia dracunculus*—wild tarragon
- Baccharis pilularis* ssp. *consanguinea*—coyotebrush
- Baccharis sarothroides*—desertbroom
- * *Centaurea melitensis*—Maltese star-thistle
- Deinandra fasciculata*—clustered tarweed
- * *Dittrichia graveolens*—stinkwort
- Encelia californica*—California brittle bush
- Erigeron canadensis*—Canadian horseweed
- Eriophyllum confertiflorum* var. *confertiflorum*—golden-yarrow
- * *Glebionis coronaria*—crowndaisy
- Hazardia squarrosa* var. *grindelioides*—sawtooth bristleweed
- Hazardia squarrosa*—sawtooth golden bush
- * *Hedypnois rhagadioloides*—crete weed
- * *Hypochaeris glabra*—smooth cat's ear
- Isocoma menziesii* var. *vernonioides*—Menzies' goldenbush
- * *Lactuca serriola*—prickly lettuce
- Logfia filaginoides*—California cottonrose
- * *Logfia gallica*—narrowleaf cottonrose
- Pentachaeta aurea* ssp. *aurea*—golden-rayed pentachaeta
- Pseudognaphalium biolettii*—two-color rabbit-tobacco
- Pseudognaphalium californicum*—ladies' tobacco
- Pseudognaphalium canescens*—Wright's cudweed

APPENDIX D (Continued)

- * *Senecio vulgaris*—old-man-in-the-Spring
- * *Sonchus asper* ssp. *asper*—spiny sowthistle
- * *Sonchus oleraceus*—common sowthistle
- Stephanomeria virgata* ssp. *pleurocarpa*—wand wirelettuce
- Stylocline gnaphaloides*—mountain neststraw
- Uropappus lindleyi*—Lindley's silverpuffs

BORAGINACEAE—BORAGE FAMILY

- Cryptantha intermedia* var. *intermedia*—Clearwater cryptantha
- Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia* var. *chrysanthemifolia*—spotted hideseed
- Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia*—spotted hideseed
- Phacelia cicutaria* var. *cicutaria*—caterpillar phacelia
- Phacelia cicutaria* var. *hispida*—caterpillar phacelia
- Phacelia parryi*—Parry's phacelia
- Pholistoma racemosum*—racemed fiestaflower

BRASSICACEAE—MUSTARD FAMILY

- * *Brassica napus*—rape
- * *Brassica nigra*—black mustard
- * *Hirschfeldia incana*—shortpod mustard
- Lepidium nitidum*—shining pepperweed
- * *Sisymbrium orientale*—Indian hedgemustard
- Thysanocarpus laciniatus*—mountain fringe pod

CACTACEAE—CACTUS FAMILY

- Opuntia littoralis*—coast prickly pear

CAPRIFOLIACEAE—HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY

- Lonicera subspicata* var. *denudata*—Santa Barbara honeysuckle

CARYOPHYLLACEAE—PINK FAMILY

- * *Cerastium glomeratum*—sticky chickweed
- Silene antirrhina*—sleepy silene
- * *Silene gallica*—common catchfly
- * *Stellaria media*—common chickweed

CHENOPODIACEAE—GOOSEFOOT FAMILY

- * *Chenopodium murale*—nettleleaf goosefoot
- * *Salsola tragus*—prickly Russian thistle

APPENDIX D (Continued)

CONVOLVULACEAE—MORNING-GLORY FAMILY

Calystegia macrostegia—island false bindweed

CRASSULACEAE—STONECROP FAMILY

Crassula connata—sand pygmyweed

CUCURBITACEAE—GOURD FAMILY

Marah macrocarpa—Cucamonga manroot

ERICACEAE—HEATH FAMILY

Xylococcus bicolor—mission manzanita

FABACEAE—LEGUME FAMILY

Acmispon glaber var. *glaber*—common deerweed

Acmispon strigosus—strigose bird's-foot trefoil

Lathyrus vestitus var. *alefeldii*—Alefeld's pea

Lupinus bicolor—miniature lupine

Lupinus succulentus—hollowleaf annual lupine

* *Melilotus indicus*—annual yellow sweetclover

Trifolium depauperatum var. *truncatum*—balloon sack clover

GERANIACEAE—GERANIUM FAMILY

* *Erodium botrys*—longbeak stork's bill

* *Erodium cicutarium*—redstem stork's bill

GROSSULARIACEAE—GOOSEBERRY FAMILY

Ribes speciosum—fuchsiaflower gooseberry

LAMIACEAE—MINT FAMILY

Salvia mellifera—black sage

LYTHRACEAE—LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY

* *Lythrum hyssopifolia*—hyssop loosestrife

MALVACEAE—MALLOW FAMILY

Malacothamnus fasciculatus—Mendocino bushmallow

Sidalcea sparsifolia—dwarf checkerbloom

MONTIACEAE—MONTIA FAMILY

Calandrinia menziesii—red maids

APPENDIX D (Continued)

MYRSINACEAE—MYRSINE FAMILY

* *Lysimachia arvensis*—scarlet pimpernel

NYCTAGINACEAE—FOUR O'CLOCK FAMILY

Mirabilis laevis var. *crassifolia*—California four o'clock

OROBANCHACEAE—BROOM-RAPE FAMILY

Castilleja affinis ssp. *affinis*—coast Indian paintbrush

Castilleja attenuata—attenuate Indian paintbrush

Castilleja exserta—exserted Indian paintbrush

OXALIDACEAE—OXALIS FAMILY

Oxalis californica—California woodsorrel

Oxalis pes-caprae—Bermuda buttercup*

PAPAVERACEAE—POPPY FAMILY

Eschscholzia californica—California poppy

Papaver heterophyllum—windpoppy

PHRYMACEAE—LOPSEED FAMILY

Diplacus aurantiacus—bush monkeyflower

Diplacus puniceus—red bush monkeyflower

PLANTAGINACEAE—PLANTAIN FAMILY

Antirrhinum nuttallianum ssp. *subsessile*—lesser snapdragon

Plantago ovata—desert Indianwheat

POLYGONACEAE—BUCKWHEAT FAMILY

Eriogonum fasciculatum var. *fasciculatum*—California buckwheat

Eriogonum fasciculatum var. *foliolosum*—California buckwheat

Pterostegia drymarioides—woodland pterostegia

PRIMULACEAE—PRIMROSE FAMILY

Primula clevelandii var. *clevelandii*—no common name

RHAMNACEAE—BUCKTHORN FAMILY

Ceanothus verrucosus—wart-stemmed ceanothus

Rhamnus crocea—redberry buckthorn

Rhamnus ilicifolia—hollyleaf redberry

APPENDIX D (Continued)

ROSACEAE—ROSE FAMILY

- Adenostoma fasciculatum*—chamise
Heteromeles arbutifolia—toyon

RUBIACEAE—MADDER FAMILY

- Galium angustifolium* ssp. *angustifolium*—narrowleaf bedstraw
Galium angustifolium—narrowleaf bedstraw
Galium aparine—stickywilly
Galium porrigens var. *porrigens*—graceful bedstraw

RUTACEAE—RUE FAMILY

- Cneoridium dumosum*—bush rue

SAXIFRAGACEAE—SAXIFRAGE FAMILY

- Jepsonia parryi*—Parry's jepsonia

SCROPHULARIACEAE—FIGWORT FAMILY

- Scrophularia californica*—California figwort

SOLANACEAE—NIGHTSHADE FAMILY

- Datura wrightii*—sacred thorn-apple
Solanum parishii—Parish's nightshade

VIOLACEAE—VIOLET FAMILY

- Viola pedunculata*—Johnny-jump-up

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

VASCULAR SPECIES

DRYOPTERIDACEAE—WOOD FERN FAMILY

- Dryopteris arguta*—coastal woodfern

PTERIDACEAE—BRAKE FAMILY

- Pentagramma triangularis*—goldback fern

SELAGINELLACEAE—SPIKE-MOSS FAMILY

- Selaginella bigelovii*—bushy spikemoss
Selaginella cinerascens—ashy spike-moss

APPENDIX D (Continued)

MONOCOTS

VASCULAR SPECIES

ALLIACEAE—ONION FAMILY

Allium praecox—early onion

IRIDACEAE—IRIS FAMILY

Sisyrinchium bellum—western blue-eyed grass

JUNCACEAE—RUSH FAMILY

Juncus bufonius—toad rush

MELANTHIACEAE—FALSE HELLEBORE FAMILY

Toxicoscordion venenosum var. *venenosum*—meadow deathcamas

POACEAE—GRASS FAMILY

- * *Avena barbata*—slender oat
- * *Avena fatua*—wild oat
- * *Brachypodium distachyon*—purple false brome
- Bromus arizonicus*—Arizona brome
- * *Bromus diandrus*—ripgut brome
- * *Bromus hordeaceus*—soft brome
- * *Bromus madritensis* ssp. *rubens*—red brome
- Festuca microstachys*—small fescue
- * *Festuca myuros*—rat-tail fescue
- * *Festuca perennis*—perennial rye grass
- * *Gastridium phleoides*—nit grass
- * *Lamarckia aurea*—goldentop grass
- Melica imperfecta*—smallflower melicgrass
- Muhlenbergia microsperma*—littleseed muhly
- Stipa lepida*—foothill needlegrass
- Stipa pulchra*—purple needlegrass

THEMIDACEAE—BRODIAEA FAMILY

Dichelostemma capitatum ssp. *capitatum*—bluedicks

* signifies introduced (non-native) species

APPENDIX E
Wildlife Compendium

APPENDIX E

Wildlife Compendium

AMPHIBIAN

FROGS

HYLIDAE—TREEFROGS

Pseudacris hypochondriaca—Baja California treefrog

BIRD

BLACKBIRDS, ORIOLES AND ALLIES

ICTERIDAE—BLACKBIRDS

Euphagus cyanocephalus—Brewer's blackbird

Icterus cucullatus—hooded oriole

BUSHTITS

AEGITHALIDAE—LONG-TAILED TITS AND BUSHTITS

Psaltriparus minimus—bushtit

FALCONS

FALCONIDAE—CARACARAS AND FALCONS

Falco sparverius—American kestrel

FINCHES

FRINGILLIDAE—FRINGILLINE AND CARDUELINE FINCHES AND ALLIES

Haemorhous mexicanus—house finch

Spinus psaltria—lesser goldfinch

FLYCATCHERS

TYRANNIDAE—TYRANT FLYCATCHERS

Sayornis nigricans—black phoebe

Sayornis saya—Say's phoebe

Tyrannus vociferans—Cassin's kingbird

APPENDIX E (Continued)

HAWKS

ACCIPITRIDAE—HAWKS, KITES, EAGLES, AND ALLIES

- Accipiter cooperii*—Cooper’s hawk
- Buteo jamaicensis*—red-tailed hawk
- Buteo lineatus*—red-shouldered hawk
- Circus hudsonius*—northern harrier

HUMMINGBIRDS

TROCHILIDAE—HUMMINGBIRDS

- Calypte anna*—Anna’s hummingbird

JAYS, MAGPIES AND CROWS

CORVIDAE—CROWS AND JAYS

- Aphelocoma californica*—California scrub-jay
- Corvus brachyrhynchos*—American crow
- Corvus corax*—common raven

KINGFISHERS

ALCEDINIDAE—KINGFISHERS

- Megaceryle alcyon*—belted kingfisher

MOCKINGBIRDS AND THRASHERS

MIMIDAE—MOCKINGBIRDS AND THRASHERS

- Mimus polyglottos*—northern mockingbird
- Toxostoma redivivum*—California thrasher

NEW WORLD QUAIL

ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL

- Callipepla californica*—California quail

OLD WORLD WARBLERS AND GNATCATCHERS

SYLVIIDAE—SYLVIID WARBLERS

- Poliophtila caerulea*—blue-gray gnatcatcher
- Poliophtila californica californica*—coastal California gnatcatcher

APPENDIX E (Continued)

PIGEONS AND DOVES

COLUMBIDAE—PIGEONS AND DOVES

- * *Columba livia*—rock pigeon (rock dove)
- * *Streptopelia decaocto*—Eurasian collared-dove
- Zenaida macroura*—mourning dove

RAILS, GALLINULES AND COOTS

RALLIDAE—RAILS, GALLINULES, AND COOTS

Rallus limicola—Virginia rail

ROADRUNNERS AND CUCKOOS

CUCULIDAE—CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, AND ANIS

Geococcyx californianus—greater roadrunner

SHOREBIRDS

CHARADRIIDAE—LAPWINGS AND PLOVERS

Charadrius vociferus—killdeer

SWALLOWS

HIRUNDINIDAE—SWALLOWS

Stelgidopteryx serripennis—northern rough-winged swallow

WOOD WARBLERS AND ALLIES

PARULIDAE—WOOD-WARBLERS

Setophaga coronata—yellow-rumped warbler

WOODPECKERS

PICIDAE—WOODPECKERS AND ALLIES

Colaptes auratus—northern flicker
Picoides nuttallii—Nuttall's woodpecker

WRENS

TROGLODYTIDAE—WRENS

Salpinctes obsoletus—rock wren
Thryomanes bewickii—Bewick's wren
Troglodytes aedon—house wren

APPENDIX E (Continued)

WRENTITS

TIMALIIDAE—BABBLERS

Chamaea fasciata—wrenit

NEW WORLD SPARROWS

PASSERELLIDAE—NEW WORLD SPARROWS

Aimophila ruficeps—rufous-crowned sparrow

Melospiza crissalis—California towhee

Pipilo maculatus—spotted towhee

Zonotrichia atricapilla—golden-crowned sparrow

Zonotrichia leucophrys—white-crowned sparrow

INVERTEBRATE

BUTTERFLIES

RIODINIDAE—METALMARKS

Apodemia mormo virgulti—Behr's metalmark

MAMMAL

CANIDS

CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES

Canis latrans—coyote (sign)

HARES AND RABBITS

LEPORIDAE—HARES AND RABBITS

Sylvilagus bachmani—brush rabbit

SQUIRRELS

SCIURIDAE—SQUIRRELS

Spermophilus (Otospermophilus) beecheyi—California ground squirrel

UNGULATES

CERVIDAE—DEERS

Odocoileus hemionus—mule deer (sign)

APPENDIX E (Continued)

REPTILE

LIZARDS

PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS

Sceloporus occidentalis—western fence lizard

* signifies introduced (non-native) species

APPENDIX E (Continued)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX F

*Special-Status Plant Species Detected or with
Moderate Potential to Occur within the Project Area*

APPENDIX F
Special-Status Plant Species Detected
or with Moderate Potential to Occur within the Project Area

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet amsl) | Potential to Occur |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Ceanothus verrucosus</i> | wart-stemmed ceanothus | None/None/2B.2 | List B | Covered | Chaparral/perennial evergreen shrub/Dec–May/0–1,245 | Observed. This species was observed within Diegan coastal sage scrub during the 1999 focused rare plant surveys (Helix 1999) and updated spring 2019 surveys. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a; Figure 3). |
| <i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> | golden-rayed pentachaeta | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/Mar–July/260–6,070 | Observed The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. This species was observed during the 2019 focused surveys. |
| <i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> | ashy spike-moss | None/None/4.1 | List D | None | Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial rhizomatous herb/NA/65–2,100 | Observed. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. This species was recorded outside the site in 2005. This species was observed during the 2019 focused surveys. |

Notes: amsl = above mean sea level; NA = not applicable.

Status Legend

Federal

FE: Federally listed as endangered

State

SE: State listed as endangered

CRPR: California Rare Plant Rank

CRPR 1B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California and Elsewhere

CRPR 2B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California, But More Common Elsewhere

CRPR 4: Plants of Limited Distribution - A Watch List

Threat Rank

.1 Seriously threatened in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened / high degree and immediacy of threat)

.2 Moderately threatened in California (20-80% occurrences threatened / moderate degree and immediacy of threat)

.3 Not very threatened in California (<20% of occurrences threatened / low degree and immediacy of threat or no current threats known)

¹ The federal and state status of species is based on the Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List (April 2018) (CDFW 2018b).

* "Vicinity" refers to species recorded in the USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a; CNPS 2018). "Region" refers to species recorded within the eight quadrangles surrounding USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a; CNPS 2018).

APPENDIX F (Continued)

REFERENCES

- CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2018a. RareFind, Version 5.2.14. California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed August 2018.
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/rarefind.asp>.
- CDFW. 2018b. CNDDDB. *Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List*. California Natural Diversity Database. August 2018. Accessed August 2018.
<https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=109383&inline>.
- CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2018. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition v8-03 0.45). Sacramento: CNPS, Rare Plant Program. Accessed August 2018.
www.rareplants.cnps.org.
- HELIX. 1999. "Existing Conditions and Constraints for the Perkins Property." November 1999.

APPENDIX G

*Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or
Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area*

APPENDIX G

Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or Not Expected to Occur within the Project Area

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Abronia villosa</i> var. <i>aurita</i> | chaparral sand-verbena | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Desert dunes; sandy/annual herb/(Jan)Mar–Sep/245–5250 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub and soils are present; however, the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is over 17 miles north of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Abronia maritima</i> | red sand-verbena | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal dunes/perennial herb/Feb–Nov/0–330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</i> | San Diego thorn-mint | FT/SE/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; Clay, openings/annual herb/Apr–June/30–3150 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the species known to occur in areas where soils are mapped as Las Posas, Olivenhain, Redding, Huerhuero, Altamont, Cieneba, and Linne which are absent within the project area (USFWS 2009). Species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 1.6 miles southwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Acmispon haydonii</i> | pygmy lotus | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub; rocky/perennial herb/Jan–June/1705–3935 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Acmispon prostratus</i> | Nuttall's acmispon | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub (sandy)/annual herb/Mar–June(July)/0–35 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Adolphia californica</i> | California adolphia | None/None/2B.1 | List B | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; Clay/perennial deciduous shrub/Dec–May/30–2430 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable vegetation is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). This species was observed outside the site in 2005. |
| <i>Agave shawii</i> var. <i>shawii</i> | Shaw's agave | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub; Maritime succulent scrub/perennial leaf succulent/Sep–May/5–395 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> | San Diego bur-sage | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Coastal scrub/perennial shrub/Apr–June/180–510 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Ambrosia pumila</i> | San Diego ambrosia | FE/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; sandy loam or clay, often in disturbed areas, sometimes alkaline/perennial rhizomatous herb/Apr–Oct/65–1360 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present, loam soils are present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest CNDDB occurrence located approximately 3.6 miles southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a). However, this species is known to primarily occur on upper terraces of rivers and drainages (USFWS 2010a). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Androsace elongata</i> ssp. <i>acuta</i> | California androsace | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Meadows and seeps, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/Mar–June/490–4280 | Low potential to occur. The project area is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region*. |
| <i>Aphanisma blitoides</i> | aphanisma | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/Feb–June/0–1000 | Low potential to occur. The project area is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present; however, the species is primarily known to occur along the coast (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i> | Del Mar manzanita | FE/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral (maritime, sandy)/perennial evergreen shrub/Dec–June/0–1200 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Arctostaphylos otayensis</i> | Otay manzanita | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland; metavolcanic/perennial evergreen shrub/Jan–Apr/900–5575 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and metavolcanic soils are present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Arctostaphylos rainbowensis</i> | Rainbow manzanita | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral/perennial evergreen shrub/Dec–Mar/670–2200 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| <i>Artemisia palmeri</i> | San Diego sagewort | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal scrub, chaparral, riparian forest, riparian woodland, riparian scrub; in drainages and riparian areas in sandy soil | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable coastal scrub and chaparral is present; however, site contains one ephemeral drainage but lacks riparian habitats to support this species. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDB occurrence located approximately 1 mile south of the project area (CDFW 2018a; Figure 3). |
| <i>Asplenium vespertinum</i> | western spleenwort | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/Feb–June/590–3280 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub and rocky soils are present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Astragalus crotalariae</i> | Salton milk-vetch | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy or gravelly)/perennial herb/Jan–Apr/-195–820 | Not expected to occur. No suitable desert scrub is present. |
| <i>Astragalus deanei</i> | Dean's milk-vetch | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian forest/perennial herb/Feb–May/245–2280 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region*. The nearest known CNDDB occurrence is over 26 miles southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Astragalus douglasii</i> | Jacumba milk-vetch | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, | Not expected to occur. The site is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>var. perstrictus</i> | | | | | Pinyon and juniper woodland, Riparian scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; rocky/perennial herb/Apr–June/2950–4495 | outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Astragalus insularis</i> <i>var. harwoodii</i> | Harwood's milk-vetch | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/Jan–May/0–2330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> <i>var. borreganus</i> | Borrego milk-vetch | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub; sandy/annual herb/Feb–May/95–2935 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> <i>var. peirsonii</i> | Peirson's milk-vetch | FT/SE/1B.2 | List A | None | Desert dunes/perennial herb/Dec–Apr/195–740 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Astragalus oocarpus</i> | San Diego milk-vetch | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral (openings), Cismontane woodland/perennial herb/May–Aug/1000–5000 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Astragalus pachypus</i> <i>var. jaegeri</i> | Jaeger's bush milk-vetch | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; sandy or rocky/perennial shrub/Dec–June/1195–3200 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Astragalus tener</i> <i>var. titi</i> | coastal dunes milk-vetch | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub (sandy), Coastal dunes, Coastal prairie (mesic); often vernal mesic areas/annual herb/Mar–May/0–165 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Atriplex coulteri</i> | Coulter's saltbush | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; alkaline or clay/perennial herb/Mar–Oct/5–1510 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable coastal scrub is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest CNDDB occurrence located approximately |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | 8.6 miles southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, suitable alkaline or clay soils are absent. |
| <i>Atriplex pacifica</i> | South Coast saltscale | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Playas/annual herb/Mar–Oct/0–460 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, coastal scrub is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 7.2 miles northwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, playas are absent. |
| <i>Atriplex parishii</i> | Parish's brittlescale | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chenopod scrub, Playas, Vernal pools; alkaline/annual herb/June–Oct/80–6235 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Atriplex serenana</i> var. <i> davidsonii</i> | Davidson's saltscale | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub; alkaline/annual herb/Apr–Oct/30–655 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable coastal scrub is present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region*. The nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is over 45 miles northwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Ayenia compacta</i> | California ayenia | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub; rocky/perennial herb/Mar–Apr/490–3595 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Azolla microphylla</i> | Mexican mosquito fern | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Marshes and swamps (ponds, slow water)/annual / perennial herb/Aug/95–330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Baccharis vanessae</i> | Encinitas baccharis | FT/SE/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral (maritime), Cismontane woodland; sandstone/perennial deciduous shrub/Aug, Oct, Nov/195– | Absent. Focused surveys for this species were conducted by Helix on October 18 and 21, 1999 and |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | 2360 | results were negative (Helix 1999). This perennial shrub was not observed during focused surveys conducted in spring 2019. Suitable chaparral is present and species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Berberis nevinii</i> | Nevin's barberry | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial evergreen shrub/(Feb)Mar–June/225–2705 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> | golden-spined cereus | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Coastal scrub; sandy/perennial stem succulent/May–June/5–1295 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> | San Diego goldenstar | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; clay/perennial bulbiferous herb/Apr–May/160–1525 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 0.7 mile southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, site lacks suitable vernal pools and clay soils to support this species. |
| <i>Brodiaea filifolia</i> | thread-leaved brodiaea | FT/SE/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral (openings), Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Playas, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; often clay/perennial | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and species is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | bulbiferous herb/Mar–June/80–3675 | known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 1.3 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, site lacks suitable vernal pools and clay soils to support this species. |
| <i>Brodiaea orcuttii</i> | Orcutt's brodiaea | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; mesic, clay/perennial bulbiferous herb/May–July/95–5550 | Low potential to occur. Site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 0.4 mile west of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, site lacks suitable vernal pools, clay soils, and mesic conditions to support this species. |
| <i>Boechera hirshbergiae</i> | Hirshberg's rockcress | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Pebble (Pavement) plain/perennial herb/Mar–May/4590–4640 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Bursera microphylla</i> | little-leaf elephant tree | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (rocky)/perennial deciduous tree/June–July/655–2295 | Absent. No suitable vegetation present. This conspicuous tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Calandrinia breweri</i> | Brewer's calandrinia | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; sandy or loamy, disturbed sites and burns/annual herb/(Jan)Mar–June/30–4005 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable vegetation and soils are present and the majority of the site burned |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | in the 1996 Elfin Forest fire (Helix 1999). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>California macrophylla</i> | round-leaved filaree | None/None/None | List B | None | Cismontane woodland, Valley and foothill grassland; clay/annual herb/Mar–May/45–3935 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation is present and species is not known to occur within the region*. |
| <i>Calliandra eriophylla</i> | pink fairy-duster | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy or rocky)/perennial deciduous shrub/Jan–Mar/390–4920 | Absent. No suitable vegetation present. This conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Calochortus catalinae</i> | Catalina mariposa lily | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial bulbiferous herb/(Feb)Mar–June/45–2295 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Calochortus dunnii</i> | Dunn's mariposa lily | None/SR/1B.2 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Valley and foothill grassland; gabbroic or metavolcanic, rocky/perennial bulbiferous herb/(Feb)Apr–June/605–6005 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and metavolcanic soils are present; however, the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is over 30 miles southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Camissoniopsis lewisii</i> | Lewis' evening-primrose | None/None/3 | List C | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Cismontane woodland, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | sandy or clay/annual herb/Mar–May(June)/0–985 | coastal scrub and soils are present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Carlwrightia arizonica</i> | Arizona carlowrightia | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy, granitic alluvium)/perennial deciduous shrub/Mar–May/935–1410 | Absent. No suitable desert scrub vegetation is present. This conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Caulanthus heterophyllus</i> | California mustard | None/None/None | None | None | Coastal scrub, chaparral; dry, open, generally after fire, disturbance/annual herb/Mar–May/1400–4593 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there are no known CNDDDB occurrences within the vicinity*. |
| <i>Caulanthus simulans</i> | Payson's jewelflower | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; sandy, granitic/annual herb/(Feb)Mar–May(June)/295–7220 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is over 19 miles north of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Ceanothus cyaneus</i> | Lakeside ceanothus | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral/perennial evergreen shrub/Apr–June/770–2475 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Centromadia parryi</i> ssp. <i>australis</i> | southern tarplant | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Marshes and swamps (margins), Valley and foothill grassland (vernally mesic), Vernal pools/annual herb/May–Nov/0–1575 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Centromadia pungens</i> ssp. <i>laevis</i> | smooth tarplant | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chenopod scrub, Meadows and seeps, Playas, Riparian woodland, Valley and foothill grassland; alkaline/annual herb/Apr–Sep/0–2100 | Low potential to occur. No suitable vegetation is present; however, species is known to occur on disturbed sites (Baldwin 2012). The nearest known CNDDB occurrence is approximately 9 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Chaenactis carphoclinia</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i> | Peirson's pincushion | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/annual herb/Mar–Apr/5–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Chaenactis glabriuscula</i> var. <i>orcuttiana</i> | Orcutt's pincushion | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub (sandy), Coastal dunes/annual herb/Jan–Aug/0–330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Chaenactis parishii</i> | Parish's chaenactis | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral (rocky)/perennial herb/May–July/4265–8200 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Chamaebatia australis</i> | southern mountain misery | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral (gabbroic or metavolcanic)/perennial evergreen shrub/Nov–May/980–3345 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. This conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Chloropyron maritimum</i> ssp. <i>maritimum</i> | salt marsh bird's-beak | FE/SE/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal dunes, Marshes and swamps (coastal salt)/annual herb (hemiparasitic)/May–Oct(Nov)/0–100 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Chorizanthe leptotheca</i> | Peninsular spineflower | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest; alluvial fan, granitic/annual herb/May–Aug/980–6235 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| <i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i> | Orcutt's spineflower | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral (maritime), Coastal scrub; sandy openings/annual herb/Mar–May/5–410 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known occurrence located approximately 2.9 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Chorizanthe parryi</i> var. <i>fernandina</i> | San Fernando Valley spineflower | FC/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal scrub (sandy), Valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/Apr–July/490–4005 | Not expected to occur. Species only known to occur in San Fernando Valley. Nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 57 miles north (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Chorizanthe polygonoides</i> var. <i>longispina</i> | long-spined spineflower | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; often clay/annual herb/Apr–July/95–5020 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known occurrence located approximately 4.2 miles southwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, the site lacks suitable vernal pools and clay soils to support this species. |
| <i>Chorizanthe procumbens</i> | Prostrate spineflower | None/None/None | None | None | Coastal scrub, chaparral; sand or gravel/annual herb/Apr–June/1300–4265 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there are no known CNDDDB occurrences within the vicinity*. |
| <i>Cistanthe maritima</i> | seaside cistanthe | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub, | Low potential to occur. The site is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Valley and foothill grassland; sandy/annual herb/(Feb)Mar– June(Aug)/15–985 | located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Clarkia delicata</i> | delicate clarkia | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland; often gabbroic/annual herb/Apr– June/770–3280 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, the site lacks gabbroic soils and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is located over 11 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Clinopodium chandleri</i> | San Miguel savory | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Covered | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian woodland, Valley and foothill grassland; Rocky, gabbroic or metavolcanic/perennial shrub/Mar–July/390–3525 | Absent. Suitable vegetation and metavolcanic soils are present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Colubrina californica</i> | Las Animas colubrina | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/Apr–June/30–3280 | Absent. No suitable vegetation present and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Comarostaphylis diversifolia</i> ssp. <i>diversifolia</i> | summer holly | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Covered | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland/perennial evergreen shrub/Apr–June/95–2590 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Convolvulus simulans</i> | small-flowered morning-glory | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral (openings), Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; clay, serpentinite seeps/annual herb/Mar–July/95–2430 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the site lacks suitable soils to support this species. |
| <i>Corethrogyne filaginifolia</i> var. <i>incana</i> | San Diego sand aster | None/None/1B.1 | None | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial herb/June–Sep/5–375 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located approximately 8.4 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Corethrogyne filaginifolia</i> var. <i>linifolia</i> | Del Mar Mesa sand aster | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral (maritime, openings), Coastal scrub; sandy/perennial herb/May, July, Aug, Sep/45–490 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 0.7 mile west of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Cryptantha ganderi</i> | Gander's cryptantha | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/annual herb/Feb–May/520–1310 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Cryptantha wigginsii</i> | Wiggins' cryptantha | None/None/1B.2 | None | None | Coastal scrub; often clay/annual | Low potential to occur. The site is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | herb/Feb–June/65–900 | located within the species' known elevation range, suitable coastal scrub is present and the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located approximately 4.2 miles northwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, the site lacks suitable clay soils to support this species. |
| <i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> | snake cholla | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial stem succulent/Apr–May/95–490 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Cylindropuntia wolfii</i> | Wolf's cholla | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub/perennial stem succulent/Mar–May/325–3935 | Absent. No suitable desert scrub is present and this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Deinandra conjugens</i> | Otay tarplant | FT/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; clay/annual herb/(Apr)May–June/80–985 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub and soils are present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 27 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Deinandra floribunda</i> | Tecate tarplant | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/annual herb/Aug–Oct/225–4005 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 37 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Deinandra mohavensis</i> | Mojave tarplant | None/SE/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Riparian scrub; mesic/annual herb/(May)June–Oct(Jan)/2095–5250 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Deinandra paniculata</i> | paniculate tarplant | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; usually vernal mesic, sometimes sandy/annual herb/(Mar)Apr–Nov/80–3085 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and coastal scrub is present; however, site lacks suitable vernal pools and mesic conditions to support this species. |
| <i>Delphinium parishii</i> ssp. <i>subglobosum</i> | Colorado Desert larkspur | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/Mar–June/1965–5905 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Dichondra occidentalis</i> | western dichondra | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/(Jan)Mar–July/160–1640 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> | Orcutt's bird's-beak | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Coastal scrub/annual herb (hemiparasitic)/(Mar)Apr–July(Sep)/30–1150 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 33 |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Dieteria asteroides</i> var. <i>lagunensis</i> | Mt. Laguna aster | None/SR/2B.1 | List B | None | Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/(May)July–Aug/2590–7875 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Diplacus aridus</i> | low bush monkeyflower | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral (rocky), Sonoran desert scrub/perennial evergreen shrub/Apr–July/2460–3935 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Diplacus clevelandii</i> | Cleveland's bush monkeyflower | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest; Gabbroic, often in disturbed areas, openings, rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/Apr–July/1475–6560 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Ditaxis serrata</i> var. <i>californica</i> | California ditaxis | None/None/3.2 | List C | None | Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/Mar–Dec/95–3280 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Downingia concolor</i> var. <i>brevior</i> | Cuyamaca Lake downingia | None/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Meadows and seeps (vernally mesic), Vernal pools/annual herb/May–July/4525–4920 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Dudleya alainae</i> | Banner dudleya | None/None/3.2 | List C | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Sonoran desert scrub; rocky/perennial herb/Apr–July/2425–3935 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Dudleya attenuata</i> ssp. <i>attenuata</i> | Orcutt's dudleya | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral, Coastal scrub; rocky or gravelly/perennial herb/May–July/5–165 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Dudleya blochmaniae</i> ssp. <i>blochmaniae</i> | Blochman's dudleya | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | grassland; rocky, often clay or serpentinite/perennial herb/Apr–June/15–1475 | elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located approximately 5 miles northwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, the site lacks suitable clay or serpentinite soils to support this species. |
| <i>Dudleya brevifolia</i> | short-leaved dudleya | None/SE/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral (maritime, openings), Coastal scrub; Torrey sandstone/perennial herb/Apr–May/95–820 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, Torrey sandstone soils are absent. |
| <i>Dudleya multicaulis</i> | many-stemmed dudleya | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; often clay/perennial herb/Apr–July/45–2590 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 16 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Dudleya variegata</i> | variegated dudleya | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; clay/perennial herb/Apr–June/5–1905 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 1.5 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, the site lacks suitable |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | vernal pools and clay soils to support this species. |
| <i>Dudleya viscida</i> | sticky dudleya | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; rocky/perennial herb/May–June/30–1805 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub and suitable rocky soils are present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 1.3 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Ericameria cuneata</i> var. <i>macrocephala</i> | Laguna Mountains goldenbush | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral (granitic)/perennial shrub/Sep–Dec/3920–6070 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Ericameria palmeri</i> var. <i>palmeri</i> | Palmer's goldenbush | None/None/1B.1 | List B | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; mesic/perennial evergreen shrub/(July)Sep–Nov/95–1970 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Eriodictyon sessilifolium</i> | sessile-leaved yerba stanta | None/None/2B.1 | None | None | Coastal scrub; volcanic/perennial shrub/July/555–560 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub and volcanic soils are present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Eriogonum evanidum</i> | vanishing wild buckwheat | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/July–Oct/3605–7300 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> | San Diego button-celery | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | Covered | Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; mesic/annual / perennial herb/Apr–June/65–2035 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and coastal scrub is present; however, this species is a vernal pool obligate taxon (USFWS 2010b) and vernal pools are absent on site. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 3.7 miles southeast of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Eryngium pendletonense</i> | Pendleton button-celery | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; clay, vernal mesic/perennial herb/Apr–June(July)/45–360 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Erysimum ammophilum</i> | sand-loving wallflower | None/None/1B.2 | None | None | Chaparral (maritime), Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub; sandy, openings/perennial herb/Feb–June/0–195 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Erythranthe diffusa</i> | Palomar monkeyflower | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/Apr–June/4000–6005 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Eucnide rupestris</i> | annual rock-nettle | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/Dec–Apr/1640–1970 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Euphorbia arizonica</i> | Arizona spurge | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/perennial herb/Mar–Apr/160–985 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Euphorbia misera</i> | cliff spurge | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub, Mojavean desert scrub; rocky/perennial shrub/Dec–Aug(Oct)/30–1640 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Euphorbia platysperma</i> | flat-seeded spurge | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/annual herb/Feb–Sep/210–330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Euphorbia revoluta</i> | revolute spurge | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Mojavean desert scrub (rocky)/annual herb/Aug–Sep/3590–10170 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> | San Diego barrel cactus | None/None/2B.1 | List B | Covered | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools/perennial stem succulent/May–June/5–1475 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018) and suitable vegetation is present; however, this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| <i>Frankenia palmeri</i> | Palmer's frankenia | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Coastal dunes, Marshes and swamps (coastal salt), Playas/perennial herb/May–July/0–35 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i> | Mexican flannelbush | FE/SR/1B.1 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland; gabbroic, metavolcanic, or serpentinite/perennial evergreen shrub/Mar–June/30–2350 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and metavolcanic soils are present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Fritillaria biflora</i> | Chocolate lily | None/None/None | List D | None | Coastal scrub, chaparral, valley and foothill grassland; sometimes clay, cobbly loam/perennial herb/Feb–June/1030–3379 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Funastrum utahense</i> | Utah vine milkweed | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/(Mar)Apr–June(Sep–Oct)/325–4710 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Galium angustifolium</i> ssp. <i>borregoense</i> | Borrego bedstraw | None/SR/1B.3 | List A | None | Sonoran desert scrub (rocky)/perennial herb/Mar(May)/1145–4100 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Galium angustifolium</i> ssp. <i>jacinticum</i> | San Jacinto Mountains bedstraw | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/June–Aug/4425–6890 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Galium johnstonii</i> | Johnston's bedstraw | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Riparian woodland/perennial herb/June–July/4000–7545 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Geothallus tuberosus</i> | Campbell's liverwort | None/None/1B.1 | None | None | Coastal scrub (mesic), Vernal pools; soil/ephemeral liverwort/N.A./30–1970 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range; however, mesic coastal scrub is not present and the site lacks vernal pools to support this species. The nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is over 10 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Geraea viscida</i> | sticky geraea | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Chaparral (often in disturbed areas)/perennial herb/(Apr)May–June/1475–5575 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Githopsis diffusa</i> ssp. <i>filicaulis</i> | Mission Canyon bluecup | None/None/3.1 | List C | None | Chaparral (mesic, disturbed areas)/annual herb/Apr–June/1475–2295 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Grindelia hallii</i> | San Diego gumplant | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/May–Oct/605–5725 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located over 14 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Harpagonella palmeri</i> | Palmer's grapplinghook | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; Clay; open grassy areas within shrubland/annual herb/Mar–May/65–3135 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present, and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known occurrence located approximately 1.1 miles west of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, the site lacks suitable clay soils to support this species. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| <i>Hazardia orcuttii</i> | Orcutt's hazardia | None/ST/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral (maritime), Coastal scrub; often clay/perennial evergreen shrub/Aug–Oct/260–280 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Herissantia crispa</i> | curly herissantia | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub/annual / perennial herb/(Apr)Aug–Sep/2295– 2380 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Hesperocyparis forbesii</i> | Tecate cypress | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral; clay, gabbroic or metavolcanic/perennial evergreen tree/N.A./260–4920 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and metavolcanic soils are present; however, this conspicuous tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Hesperocyparis stephensonii</i> | Cuyamaca cypress | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Riparian forest; gabbroic/perennial evergreen tree/N.A./3395–5595 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous evergreen tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Heterotheca sessiliflora</i> ssp. <i>sanjacintensis</i> | Sessileflower false goldenaster | None/None/ None | List D | None | Montane habitats; reported to be endemic to Mount Palomar and the San Jacinto Mountains (Reiser 2001)/perennial herb/July– Sep/2200–7218 | Not expected to occur. Species is endemic to Mount Palomar and San Jacinto Mountains. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| <i>Heterotheca sessiliflora</i> ssp. <i>sessiliflora</i> | beach goldenaster | None/None/1B.1 | None | None | Chaparral (coastal), Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub/perennial herb/Mar–Dec/0–4020 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 5.1 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a); however, this species occurs along coastal areas and suitable coastal chaparral is absent. |
| <i>Heuchera brevistaminea</i> | Laguna Mountains alumroot | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Broadleafed upland forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Riparian forest; rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/Apr–July(Sep)/4490–6560 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Heuchera rubescens</i> var. <i>versicolor</i> | San Diego County alumroot | None/None/3.3 | List B | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest; rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/May–June/4920–13125 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> | graceful tarplant | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/May–Nov/195–3610 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Hordeum intercedens</i> | vernal barley | None/None/3.2 | List C | None | Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland (saline flats and depressions), Vernal pools/annual herb/Mar–June/15–3280 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable coastal scrub is present; however, the site lacks suitable vernal pools and saline depressions to support this |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | species. |
| <i>Horkelia cuneata</i> var. <i>puberula</i> | mesa horkelia | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral (maritime), Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/Feb–July(Sep)/225–2655 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub and soils are present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 21 miles north of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Horkelia truncata</i> | Ramona horkelia | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland; clay, gabbroic/perennial herb/May–June/1310–4265 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Horsfordia newberryi</i> | Newberry's velvet-mallow | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub (rocky)/perennial shrub/Feb, Apr, Nov, Dec/5–2625 | Absent. No suitable vegetation present and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Hosackia crassifolia</i> var. <i>otayensis</i> | Otay Mountain lotus | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral (metavolcanic, often in disturbed areas)/perennial herb/May–Aug/1245–3295 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Hulsea californica</i> | San Diego sunflower | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Upper montane coniferous forest; openings and burned areas/perennial herb/Apr–June/3000–9565 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Hulsea mexicana</i> | Mexican hulsea | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Chaparral (volcanic, often on burns or disturbed areas)/annual / perennial herb/Apr–June/3935–3935 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Hymenothrix wrightii</i> | Wright's hymenothrix | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/June–Oct/4590–5085 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Ipomopsis tenuifolia</i> | slender-leaved ipomopsis | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Chaparral, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub; gravelly or rocky/perennial herb/Mar–May/325–3935 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and soils are present; however, the species is not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 63 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Isocoma menziesii</i> var. <i>decumbens</i> | decumbent goldenbush | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub (sandy, often in disturbed areas)/perennial shrub/Apr–Nov/30–445 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Iva hayesiana</i> | San Diego marsh-elder | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Marshes and swamps, Playas/perennial herb/Apr–Oct/30–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Johnstonella costata</i> | ribbed cryptantha | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub; sandy/annual herb/Feb–May/-195–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Johnstonella holoptera</i> | winged cryptantha | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/Mar–Apr/325–5545 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| <i>Juglans californica</i> | Southern California black walnut | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian woodland; alluvial/perennial deciduous tree/Mar–Aug/160–2955 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal is present; however, this conspicuous tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Juncus acutus</i> ssp. <i>leopoldii</i> | southwestern spiny rush | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal dunes (mesic), Meadows and seeps (alkaline seeps), Marshes and swamps (coastal salt)/perennial rhizomatous herb/(Mar)May–June/5–2955 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Juncus cooperi</i> | Cooper’s rush | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Meadows and seeps (mesic, alkaline or saline)/perennial herb/Apr–May(Aug)/-850–5805 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Lasthenia glabrata</i> ssp. <i>coulteri</i> | Coulter’s goldfields | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Marshes and swamps (coastal salt), Playas, Vernal pools/annual herb/Feb–June/0–4005 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lathyrus splendens</i> | pride-of-California | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral/perennial herb/Mar–June/655–5005 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species’ known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, this species is not known to occur within the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lepechinia cardiophylla</i> | heart-leaved pitcher sage | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland/perennial shrub/Apr–July/1705–4495 | Absent. The site is outside of the species’ known elevation range and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Lepechinia ganderi</i> | Gander's pitcher sage | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; Gabbroic or metavolcanic/perennial shrub/June–July/1000–3295 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Lepidium flavum</i> var. <i>felipense</i> | Blair Valley pepper-grass | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub; sandy/annual herb/Mar–May/1490–2755 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Lepidium virginicum</i> var. <i>robinsonii</i> | Robinson's pepper-grass | None/None/4.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/annual herb/Jan–July/0–2905 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub and chaparral is present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 3.8 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Leptosiphon floribundus</i> ssp. <i>hallii</i> | Santa Rosa Mountains leptosiphon | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/May–July(Nov)/3280–6560 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Leptosyne maritima</i> | sea dahlia | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub/perennial herb/Mar–May/15–490 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* with the nearest known CNDDDB occurrence located approximately 1 miles south |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Lessingia glandulifera</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i> | Warner Springs lessingia | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral (sandy)/annual herb/Aug,Oct/2850–4005 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Lewisia brachycalyx</i> | short-sepaled lewisia | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps; mesic/perennial herb/(Feb)Apr–June(July)/4490–7545 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Lilium humboldtii</i> ssp. <i>ocellatum</i> | ocellated Humboldt lily | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Riparian woodland; openings/perennial bulbiferous herb/Mar–July(Aug)/95–5905 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, the species is not known to occur in the region* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Lilium parryi</i> | lemon lily | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Riparian forest, Upper montane coniferous forest; mesic/perennial bulbiferous herb/July–Aug/4000–9005 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Limnanthes alba</i> ssp. <i>parishii</i> | Parish's meadowfoam | None/SE/1B.2 | List A | None | Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Vernal pools; vernal mesic/annual herb/Apr–June/1965–6560 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Linanthus bellus</i> | desert beauty | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Chaparral (sandy)/annual herb/Apr–May/3280–4595 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Linanthus orcuttii</i> | Orcutt's linanthus | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland; openings/annual herb/May–June/3000–7035 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <i>Lupinus albifrons</i> var. <i>medius</i> | Mountain Springs bush lupine | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial shrub/Mar–May/1390–4495 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. This conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Lycium californicum</i> | California box-thorn | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub/perennial shrub/(Dec)Mar, June, July, Aug/15–490 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Lycium parishii</i> | Parish's desert-thorn | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Coastal scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial shrub/Mar–Apr/440–3280 | Absent. Suitable coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Lyrocarpa coulteri</i> | Palmer's lyrepod | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub (gravelly or rocky)/perennial herb/Dec–Apr/390–2610 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Malacothamnus aboriginum</i> | Indian Valley bush-mallow | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland; Rocky, granitic, often in burned areas/perennial deciduous shrub/Apr–Oct/490–5575 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Malperia tenuis</i> | brown turbans | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy, gravelly)/annual herb/(Feb)Mar–Apr/45–1100 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Matelea parvifolia</i> | spearleaf | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran | Not expected to occur. The site is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | desert scrub; rocky/perennial herb/Mar–May(July)/1440–3595 | outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Mentzelia hirsutissima</i> | hairy stickleaf | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (rocky)/annual herb/Mar–May/0–2295 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpa</i> | small-flowered microseris | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; clay/annual herb/Mar–May/45–3510 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub and clay soils are present; however, the site lacks vernal pools to support this species. |
| <i>Mimulus latidens</i> | Vernal pool monkeyflower | None/None/ None | List A | None | Vernal pools/annual herb/Apr–June/900–2953 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Mirabilis tenuiloba</i> | slender-lobed four o'clock | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/(Feb)Mar–May/750–3595 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Monardella hypoleuca</i> ssp. <i>lanata</i> | felt-leaved monardella | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Covered | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland/perennial rhizomatous herb/June–Aug/980–5165 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Monardella macrantha</i> ssp. <i>hallii</i> | Hall's monardella | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Broadleaved upland forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/June–Oct/2395–7200 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Monardella stoneana</i> | Jennifer's monardella | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Riparian scrub; usually rocky intermittent streambeds/perennial herb/June– | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | Sep/30–2590 | present; however, species is only known near Baja California with the nearest CNDDDB occurrence being over 38 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Monardella viminea</i> | willow monardella | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Riparian forest, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland; alluvial ephemeral washes/perennial herb/June–Aug/160–740 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, site lacks alluvial conditions, there is only one ephemeral wash present and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is over 11 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Mucronea californica</i> | California spineflower | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; sandy/annual herb/Mar–July(Aug)/0–4595 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub and soils are present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> | little mouse-tail | None/None/3.1 | List C | Covered | Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools (alkaline)/annual herb/Mar–June/65–2100 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Nama stenocarpa</i> | mud nama | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Marshes and swamps (lake margins, riverbanks)/annual / perennial herb/Jan–July/15–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Nasturtium gambelii</i> | Gambel's water cress | FE/ST/1B.1 | List A | None | Marshes and swamps (freshwater or brackish)/perennial rhizomatous herb/Apr–Oct/15–1085 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Navarretia fossalis</i> | spreading | FT/None/1B.1 | List A | Covered | Chenopod scrub, Marshes and swamps (assorted shallow | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. Species is |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| | navarretia | | | | freshwater), Playas, Vernal pools/annual herb/Apr–June/95– 2150 | known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Navarretia peninsularis</i> | Baja navarretia | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral (openings), Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Pinyon and juniper woodland; mesic/annual herb/(May)June–Aug/4920–7545 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Navarretia prostrata</i> | prostrate vernal pool navarretia | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal scrub, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland (alkaline), Vernal pools; Mesic/annual herb/Apr–July/5–3970 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and coastal scrub is present; however, the site lacks suitable vernal pools to support this species. |
| <i>Nemacaulis denudata</i> var. <i>denudata</i> | coast woolly-heads | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Coastal dunes/annual herb/Apr– Sep/0–330 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Nemacaulis denudata</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> | slender cottonheads | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Coastal dunes, Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/(Mar)Apr–May/-160–1310 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Nolina cismontana</i> | chaparral nolina | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; sandstone or gabbro/perennial evergreen shrub/(Mar)May–July/455–4185 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Nolina interrata</i> | Dehesa nolina | None/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Chaparral (gabbroic, metavolcanic, or serpentinite)/perennial herb/June–July/605–2805 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and metavolcanic soils are present; however, this species not known to occur within the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is located over 27 miles southeast of the project area |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Ophioglossum californicum</i> | California adder's-tongue | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools (margins); mesic/perennial rhizomatous herb/(Dec)Jan–June/195–1720 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and chaparral is present; however, the site lacks suitable vernal pools to support this species. |
| <i>Opuntia wigginsii</i> | Wiggins' cholla | None/None/3.3 | List C | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/perennial stem succulent/Mar/95–2905 | Absent. No suitable vegetation present and this conspicuous stem succulent would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Orcuttia californica</i> | California Orcutt grass | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Vernal pools/annual herb/Apr–Aug/45–2165 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Ornithostaphylos oppositifolia</i> | Baja California birdbush | None/SE/2B.1 | List B | None | Chaparral/perennial evergreen shrub/Jan–Apr/180–2625 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Orobanche parishii</i> <i>ssp. brachyloba</i> | short-lobed broomrape | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub; sandy/perennial herb (parasitic)/Apr–Oct/5–1000 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present. The nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located approximately 4.2 miles southwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Packera ganderi</i> | Gander's ragwort | None/SR/1B.2 | List A | Narrow | Chaparral (burns, gabbroic outcrops)/perennial herb/Apr– | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Endemic | June/1310–3935 | elevation range. |
| <i>Pectocarya peninsularis</i> | Baja California bur-comb | None/None/None | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub; washes, roadsides, clearings, sandy, silty, or gravelly soil/annual herb/Feb–Apr/300–984 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Penstemon clevelandii</i> var. <i>connatus</i> | San Jacinto beardtongue | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub; rocky/perennial herb/Mar–May/1310–4920 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Penstemon thurberi</i> | Thurber's beardtongue | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Joshua tree woodland, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/May–July/1640–4005 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Perideridia gairdneri</i> ssp. <i>gairdneri</i> | Gairdner's yampah | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Broadleafed upland forest, Chaparral, Coastal prairie, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; vernal mesic/perennial herb/June–Oct/0–2000 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, the site lacks vernal pools and vernal mesic conditions to support this species. |
| <i>Phacelia ramosissima</i> var. <i>austrolitoralis</i> | south coast branching phacelia | None/None/3.2 | None | None | Chaparral, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Marshes and swamps (coastal salt); sandy, sometimes rocky/perennial herb/Mar–Aug/15–985 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub and soils are present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Phacelia stellaris</i> | Brand's star phacelia | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub/annual herb/Mar–June/0–1310 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | for this species. |
| <i>Pilostyles thurberi</i> | Thurber's pilostyles | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb (parasitic)/Dec–Apr/0–1200 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Pinus torreyana</i> ssp. <i>torreyana</i> | Torrey pine | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral; Sandstone/perennial evergreen tree/N.A./95–525 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Piperia cooperi</i> | chaparral rein orchid | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/Mar–June/45–5200 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present. Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Piperia leptopetala</i> | narrow-petaled rein orchid | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Upper montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/May–July/1245–7300 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Poa atropurpurea</i> | San Bernardino blue grass | FE/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Meadows and seeps (mesic)/perennial rhizomatous herb/(Apr)May–July(Aug)/4460–8055 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> | San Diego mesa mint | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Vernal pools/annual herb/Mar–July/295–655 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> | Otay Mesa mint | FE/SE/1B.1 | List A | None | Vernal pools/annual herb/May–July/295–820 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Polygala cornuta</i> var. <i>fishiae</i> | Fish's milkwort | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Riparian woodland/perennial deciduous shrub/May–Aug/325– | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | 3280 | Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Proboscidea althaeifolia</i> | desert unicorn-plant | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub; gently sloping sandy flats and washes, sometimes roadsides/perennial herb/May–Sep(Oct)/275–3280 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>multiflorus</i> | Delta woolly-marbles | None/None/4.2 | None | None | Vernal pools/annual herb/May–June/30–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Quercus cedrosensis</i> | Cedros Island oak | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial evergreen tree/Apr–May/835–3150 | Absent. Suitable chaparral; and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Quercus dumosa</i> | Nuttall's scrub oak | None/None/1B.1 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Coastal scrub; sandy, clay loam/perennial evergreen shrub/Feb–Apr(May–Aug)/45–1310 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Quercus engelmannii</i> | Engelmann oak | None/None/4.2 | List D | Covered | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Riparian woodland, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial deciduous tree/Mar–June/160–4265 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous tree would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Rhus aromatica</i> var. <i>simplicifolia</i> | single-leaved skunkbrush | None/None/2B.3 | List B | None | Pinyon and juniper woodland; Usually granitic./perennial deciduous shrub/Mar–Apr/4000– | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range, there is no suitable vegetation |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | 4495 | present, and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Ribes canthariforme</i> | Moreno currant | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Riparian scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/Feb–Apr/1115–3935 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Ribes viburnifolium</i> | Santa Catalina Island currant | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland/perennial evergreen shrub/Feb–Apr/95–1150 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Romneya coulteri</i> | Coulter's matilija poppy | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; Often in burns/perennial rhizomatous herb/Mar–July(Aug)/65–3935 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range, suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present and the majority of the site burned in the 1996 Elfin Forest fire (Helix 1999). Focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Rosa minutifolia</i> | small-leaved rose | None/SE/2B.1 | List B | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/Jan–June/490–525 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Rubus glaucifolius</i> var. <i>ganderi</i> | Cuyamaca raspberry | None/None/3.1 | List A | None | Lower montane coniferous forest (gabbroic)/perennial evergreen shrub/May–June/3935–5495 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range, there is no suitable vegetation present, and this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Rupertia rigida</i> | Parish's rupertia | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Pebble (Pavement) plain, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/June–Aug/2295–8200 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Saltugilia caruifolia</i> | caraway-leaved woodland-gilia | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest; Sandy, openings/annual herb/May–Aug/2755–7545 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Salvia eremostachya</i> | desert sage | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Sonoran desert scrub (rocky or gravelly)/perennial evergreen shrub/Mar–May/2295–4595 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range, there is no suitable vegetation present, and this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| <i>Salvia munzii</i> | Munz's sage | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial evergreen shrub/Feb–Apr/375–3495 | Absent. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a) and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Scutellaria bolanderi</i> ssp. <i>austromontana</i> | southern mountains skullcap | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest; mesic/perennial rhizomatous herb/June–Aug/1390–6560 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Selaginella asprella</i> | bluish spike-moss | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Subalpine coniferous forest, Upper montane coniferous forest; granitic, rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/July/5245–8860 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Selaginella eremophila</i> | desert spike-moss | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Chaparral, Sonoran desert scrub (gravelly or rocky)/perennial rhizomatous herb/(May)June(July)/655–4250 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present; however, species is not known to occur in the region* and the nearest CNDDDB occurrence is located over 40 miles east of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Senecio aphanactis</i> | chaparral ragwort | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; sometimes alkaline/annual herb/Jan–Apr(May)/45–2625 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. However, focused rare |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. The nearest known CNDDDB occurrence is located approximately 8 miles southwest of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Senna covesii</i> | Coves' cassia | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub; Dry, sandy desert washes and slopes/perennial herb/Mar–June(Aug)/735–4250 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Sibaropsis hammittii</i> | Hammitt's clay-cress | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Chaparral (openings), Valley and foothill grassland; clay/annual herb/Mar–Apr/2360–3495 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Sidalcea neomexicana</i> | salt spring checkerbloom | None/None/2B.2 | None | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Mojavean desert scrub, Playas; alkaline, mesic/perennial herb/Mar–June/45–5020 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, the site lacks alkaline soils and playas to support this species. |
| <i>Spermolepis echinata</i> | bristly scaleseed | None/None/ None | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (sandy or rocky)/annual herb/Mar–Apr/1500–4921 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Sphaerocarpos drewei</i> | bottle liverwort | None/None/1B.1 | None | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; openings, soil/ephemeral liverwort/N.A./295–1970 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. However, focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Stemodia durantifolia</i> | purple stemodia | None/None/2B.1 | List B | None | Sonoran desert scrub (often mesic, sandy)/perennial herb/(Jan)Apr, June, Aug, Sep, Oct, Dec/590–985 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. Species is known to occur within the vicinity* (CDFW 2018a). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/ CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| <i>Stipa diegoensis</i> | San Diego County needle grass | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub; rocky, often mesic/perennial herb/Feb– June/30–2625 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present. However, focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Streptanthus bernardinus</i> | Laguna Mountains jewelflower | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/May–Aug/2195–8200 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Streptanthus campestris</i> | southern jewelflower | None/None/1B.3 | List A | None | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland; rocky/perennial herb/(Apr)May–July/2950–7545 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. |
| <i>Stylocline citroleum</i> | oil neststraw | None/None/1B.1 | List A | None | Chenopod scrub, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; clay/annual herb/Mar–Apr/160–1310 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable coastal scrub and clay soils are present; however, the nearest known CNDDB occurrence is over 18 miles south of the project area (CDFW 2018a). |
| <i>Suaeda esteroa</i> | estuary seablite | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Marshes and swamps (coastal salt)/perennial herb/(May)July– Oct(Jan)/0–15 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Suaeda taxifolia</i> | woolly seablite | None/None/4.2 | List D | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Marshes and swamps (margins of coastal salt)/perennial evergreen shrub/Jan–Dec/0–165 | Absent. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range, there is no suitable vegetation present, and this conspicuous evergreen shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Tetracoccus dioicus</i> | Parry's tetracoccus | None/None/1B.2 | List A | Narrow Endemic | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/Apr–May/540–3280 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Texosporium sancti-jacobi</i> | woven-spored lichen | None/None/3 | None | None | Chaparral (openings); On soil, small mammal pellets, dead twigs, and on Selaginella spp/crustose lichen (terricolous)/N.A./195–2165 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and suitable chaparral is present. However, focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Thermopsis californica</i> var. <i>semota</i> | velvety false lupine | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/Mar–June/3280–6135 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |
| <i>Viguiera laciniata</i> | San Diego County viguiera | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial shrub/Feb–June(Aug)/195–2460 | Absent. Suitable chaparral and coastal scrub I is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Viguiera purisimae</i> | La Purisima viguiera | None/None/2B.3 | List A | None | Coastal bluff scrub, Chaparral/shrub/Apr–Sep/1195–1395 | Absent. Suitable chaparral is present; however, this conspicuous shrub would have been detected by Helix during the focused rare plant surveys conducted in 1999 (Helix 1999). |
| <i>Viola purpurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> | golden violet | None/None/2B.2 | List B | None | Great Basin scrub, Pinyon and juniper woodland; sandy/perennial herb/Apr–June/3280–8200 | Not expected to occur. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. |

APPENDIX G (Continued)

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) ¹ | San Diego County ² | North County MSCP | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Xanthisma junceum</i> | rush-like bristleweed | None/None/4.3 | List D | None | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial herb/May–Jan/785–3280 | Low potential to occur. The site is located within the species' known elevation range and there is suitable chaparral and coastal scrub present. However, focused rare plant surveys were conducted in spring 2019 and were negative for this species. |
| <i>Xylorhiza orcuttii</i> | Orcutt's woody- aster | None/None/1B.2 | List A | None | Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/Mar–Apr/0–1200 | Not expected to occur. No suitable vegetation present. |

Notes:

Status Legend

Federal

FE: Federally listed as endangered

FT: Federally listed as threatened

FC: Federal Candidate for listing

State

SE: State listed as endangered

SR: State Rare

CRPR: California Rare Plant Rank

CRPR 1B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California and Elsewhere

CRPR 2B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California, But More Common Elsewhere

CRPR 4: Plants of Limited Distribution - A Watch List

Threat Rank

.1 Seriously threatened in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened / high degree and immediacy of threat)

.2 Moderately threatened in California (20-80% occurrences threatened / moderate degree and immediacy of threat)

.3 Not very threatened in California (<20% of occurrences threatened / low degree and immediacy of threat or no current threats known)

¹ The federal and state status of species is based on the Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List (April 2018) (CNDDDB 2018b).

* "Vicinity" refers to species recorded in the USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a; CNPS 2018). "Region" refers to species recorded within the eight quadrangles surrounding USGS 7.5-minute Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle (CDFW 2018a; CNPS 2018).

APPENDIX H
Resource Management Plan

FINAL
Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project,
San Diego County, California
PDS2016-LDGRMJ-30097

Prepared for:

County of San Diego
Planning & Development Services
5510 Overland Avenue
San Diego, California 92123

Project Applicant:

David Resnick
4068 Crystal Court
Boulder, Colorado 80304

Prepared by:

DUDEK
605 Third Street
Encinitas, California 92024
Contact: Vipul Joshi
760.479.4284



JANUARY 2020

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|------------------------|
| ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS..... | III |
| 1 INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| 1.1 Purpose of Biological Resources Management Plan | 1 |
| 1.1.1 Conditions and/or Mitigation Measures that Require an RMP..... | 2 |
| 1.1.2 Agency Review and Coordination | 2 |
| 1.2 Implementation | 3 |
| 1.2.1 Resource Manager Qualifications and Responsible Parties..... | 3 |
| 1.2.2 Financial Responsibility and Mechanism | 3 |
| 1.2.3 Conceptual Cost Estimate | 4 |
| 1.2.4 Reporting Requirements | 5 |
| 1.2.5 RMP Agreement | 6 |
| 2 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION..... | 7 |
| 2.1 Location | 7 |
| 2.2 Environmental Setting | 7 |
| 2.3 Land Use | 7 |
| 3 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES DESCRIPTION | 9 |
| 3.1 Vegetation Communities/Habitat Types..... | 9 |
| 3.1.1 Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub (32500) | 9 |
| 3.1.2 Mafic Southern Mixed Chaparral (37122)..... | 10 |
| 3.2 Jurisdictional Wetlands and Waters..... | 10 |
| 3.3 Plant Species | 11 |
| 3.4 Fauna..... | 11 |
| 3.5 Habitat Connectivity and Wildlife Corridors..... | 11 |
| 3.6 Overall Biological Value | 12 |
| 3.7 Enhancement and Restoration Opportunities..... | 12 |
| 4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | 13 |
| 4.1 Management Goals | 13 |
| 4.2 Biological Management Tasks..... | 13 |
| 4.2.1 Update Biological Mapping and Aerial Photography..... | 13 |
| 4.2.2 Removal of Invasive Species | 13 |
| 4.2.3 Species Surveys | 14 |
| 4.2.4 Species Management | 15 |
| 4.2.5 Monitoring | 15 |
| 4.3 Adaptive Management..... | 15 |

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| 4.4 Operations, Maintenance, and Administrative Tasks | 15 |
| 4.4.1 Goals..... | 16 |
| 4.4.2 Tasks..... | 16 |
| 4.5 Public Use Tasks..... | 19 |
| 4.6 Fire Management Element..... | 19 |
| 5 MANAGEMENT CONSTRAINTS..... | 21 |
| 6 REFERENCES..... | 23 |

FIGURES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1 Project Location | 25 |
| 2 Regional Context | 27 |
| 3 On-Site Open Space Preserve | 29 |
| 4 Open Space Preserve Design | 31 |

TABLES

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 Impacts and Mitigation Requirements for the Hidden Canyon Project (Acres)..... | 2 |
| 2 Resource Management Tasks | 4 |
| 3 Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within the Hidden Canyon Open Space Preserve..... | 9 |

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Acronym/Abbreviation | Definition |
|----------------------|--|
| ACOE | Army Corps of Engineers |
| BMP | best management practice |
| BTR | Biological Resources Technical Report |
| CDFW | California Department of Fish and Wildlife |
| CRPR | California Rare Plant Rank |
| NCMSCP | North County Multiple Species Conservation Program |
| OHV | off-highway vehicle |
| PAMA | Pre-Approved Mitigation Area |
| PAR | Property Analysis Record |
| RMP | Resource Management Plan |
| RWQCB | Regional Water Quality Control Board |
| TECC | The Escondido Creek Conservancy |
| USFWS | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service |

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

1 INTRODUCTION

This Resource Management Plan (RMP) has been prepared for the proposed Hidden Canyon Project (proposed project) in accordance with the mitigation requirements identified in the draft Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project (BTR; Dudek 2020). This document is consistent with the format and content requirements of the County of San Diego (County) Report Format and Content Requirements: Conceptual Biological Resources Management Plan (County of San Diego 2010a). This RMP covers the management of the habitats to remain as part of the on-site biological open space on the project site.

Proposed mitigation for the project includes approximately 13.33 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral and coastal sage scrub as on-site open space. The proposed on-site open space consists of all areas outside the development footprint, with the exception of 0.88 acres located in patches too small to offer biological value and therefore considered to be impact neutral. Therefore, the total on-site preservation is 13.33 acres. The on-site open space connects to the adjacent preserve for the Rancho Summit Estates Project managed by the Escondido Creek Conservancy, as well as the Rancho La Costa Preserve managed by the Center for Natural Lands Management. This RMP includes a description of management tasks for the 13.33 acres of on-site open space preserve.

1.1 Purpose of Biological Resources Management Plan

The purpose of this RMP is to provide guidance to ensure preservation and long-term management of the open space preserve. The objectives of this RMP are to:

1. Guide management of vegetation communities/habitats, plant and animal species, and programs described herein to protect and, where appropriate, enhance biological values.
2. Serve as a descriptive inventory of vegetation communities, habitats, and plant and animal species that occur on or use this property.
3. Establish the baseline conditions from which adaptive management will be determined and success will be measured.
4. Provide an overview of the operation, maintenance, administrative, and personnel requirements to implement management goals and serve as a budget planning aid.

A resource analysis is provided in the BTR for the proposed project (Dudek 2020). This report includes (1) a description of the existing biological resources on the project site, including vegetation communities and land covers, jurisdictional resources, plants, wildlife, and wildlife corridors; (2) a discussion of the potential impacts to biological resources that would result from development of the property and the biological significance of these impacts in the context of federal, state, and local laws and policies; and (3) recommended mitigation measures for reducing identified significant impacts to biological resources to less than significant. Mitigation recommendations follow federal, state, and local rules and regulations, including the California

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Environmental Quality Act, the County’s Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Content Requirements (County of San Diego 2010b), and the County’s Resource Protection Ordinance (County of San Diego 2007).

1.1.1 Conditions and/or Mitigation Measures that Require an RMP

An RMP is required for projects in the County of San Diego when a planned project proposes open space preservation that would significantly benefit from active management and/or monitoring of biological and/or cultural resources. An RMP is always required when a project proposes open space totaling more than 50 acres or more, regardless of the presence or absence of sensitive species. In the case of the Hidden Canyon open space preserve, the first of these parameters applies.

The project would impact approximately 10.40 acres of vegetation communities and land covers, approximately 10.12 acres of those impacts are too sensitive upland communities which require mitigation. A total of 13.33 acres of comparable habitat is provided in order to adequately mitigate for project impacts (Table 1). The project proposes to meet this mitigation obligation through the preservation of 13.33 acres within proposed on-site open space.

Table 1
Impacts and Mitigation Requirements for the Hidden Canyon Project (Acres)

| Vegetation Community/ Land Cover Type | Project Area | Permanent Impacts ^a | FMZ ^a | Total Impacts | On-Site Preservation ^b |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Diegan coastal sage scrub ^c | 21.43 | 7.48 | 1.24 | 8.72 | 11.85 |
| Mafic southern mixed chaparral ^c | 2.89 | 0.90 | 0.51 | 1.40 | 1.48 |
| Disturbed habitat | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.28 | N/A |
| Total | 24.88 | 8.58 | 1.84 | 10.40 | 13.33 |

Notes: FMZ = fuel modification zone; N/A = not applicable.

^a A total of 3.90 acres impacted by grading is also designated as fuel modification zone.

^b The project would avoid 12.71 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub and 1.49 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral; however, 0.88 acres would be located in patches too small to offer biological value. Therefore, the total on-site preservation is 13.33 acres.

^c Considered special status by the County of San Diego (2010a).

1.1.2 Agency Review and Coordination

This document was written in collaboration with the County of San Diego, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to ensure that agency concerns were adequately addressed. The management of the Hidden Canyon open space preserve, as detailed in this RMP, does not interfere with mitigation and monitoring requirements mandated by CDFW, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), or by any other permitting agency.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

1.2 Implementation

1.2.1 Resource Manager Qualifications and Responsible Parties

A resource manager must be designated to be responsible for the long-term management and maintenance of the open space preserve. Because the Hidden Canyon open space preserve is located adjacent to the existing preserve for the Rancho Summit Estates Project, which is currently managed by The Escondido Creek Conservancy (TECC), TECC is the approved resource manager for the Hidden Canyon open space preserve.

The resource manager, TECC, was approved in writing by the County and wildlife agencies (i.e. USFWS and CDFW). Any change in the designated resource manager shall also be approved in writing by the County and wildlife agencies. Appropriate qualifications for the resource manager include but are not limited to:

- The ability to carry out habitat monitoring or mitigation activities.
- Fiscal stability, including preparation of an operational budget (using an appropriate analysis technique) for the management of this RMP.
- Having at least one staff member with a biological, ecological, or wildlife management degree from an accredited college or university, or having a Memorandum of Understanding with a qualified person with such a degree.
- Experience with habitat resource management in Southern California.

1.2.2 Financial Responsibility and Mechanism

The project applicant is responsible for all RMP funding requirements, including direct funds to support the RMP start-up tasks as well as an ongoing funding source for annual tasks, which is tied to the property to fund long-term RMP implementation. The project applicant shall establish a one-time, non-wasting endowment based on the conceptual cost estimate provided in Section 1.2.3 to fund in perpetuity the long-term management and maintenance of the Hidden Canyon open space preserve. The endowment funds shall be deposited at the San Diego Foundation or another institution approved by the County and wildlife agencies. The endowment funds shall provide distributable income only to the approved resource manager for the purposes allowed by this RMP. The endowment funds may not be used for start-up tasks assigned to the homeowners including: initial purchase and installation of signs, construction of fencing around the open space preserve and regular replacement and/or repair of fencing. Each owner shall be required by covenant to construct a fence between their property boundary and the Open Space interface. The approved resource manager shall inspect fencing monthly and notify the homeowner of any needed repairs and/or replacement. If the homeowner does not repair/replace fencing then the approved resource manager can replace and/or repair the fencing and will have the right to put a lien on the individual homeowner's property.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

1.2.3 Conceptual Cost Estimate

A Property Analysis Record (PAR) has been prepared by TECC and is the basis for the biological resource management tasks identified in this RMP. Table 2 includes the biological resource management tasks that are planned for the open space preserve. Baseline surveys conducted for the open space preserve include vegetation mapping, a review of the site for wetlands and non-wetland waters, focused protocol surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*) and focused rare plant surveys (Dudek 2020).

Table 2
Resource Management Tasks

| Check if Applies | Tasks | Frequency (Times per Year) | Hours Required Per Year |
|--|--|---|--|
| <i>Biological Tasks</i> | | | |
| ✓ | Update biological mapping | Once every 3 years for first 10 years, then every 10 years thereafter | 4 (12 hours every 3 years) |
| ✓ | Update aerial photography | Once every 3 years for the first 10 years, then every 10 years thereafter | Included in Update Biological Mapping task |
| ✓ | Removal of invasive species | As needed | Not to exceed 65 |
| ✓ | Species Management/Predator control | As needed | Not to exceed 20 |
| ✓ | Species surveys (include a separate line for each species): 1. Monitoring surveys for coastal California gnatcatcher (<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>) 2. Focused rare plant surveys (with emphasis on known populations) | 1. Twice a year 2. Once every 5 years | Included in monitoring task 8 (every 5 years) |
| ✓ | Monitoring | Monthly | 48 (4 hours per month) |
| <i>Operations, Maintenance, and Administration Tasks</i> | | | |
| ✓ | Establish and maintain database and analysis of data | Annually | 8 |
| ✓ | Write and submit annual report to County and wildlife agencies | Annually | Not to exceed 5 |
| ✓ | Submit review fees for County review of annual report | Annually | Based on PAR |
| ✓ | Review and, if necessary, update Management Plan | Every 5 years | 4 (20 hours every 5 years) |
| | Construct permanent signs | This task will be handled by homeowner | N/A |
| ✓ | Replace signs | As needed, estimate 2 signs a year | Included in monitoring task |
| | Construct permanent fencing/gates | This task will be handled by homeowner | N/A |

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Table 2
Resource Management Tasks

| Check if Applies | Tasks | Frequency (Times per Year) | Hours Required Per Year |
|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Maintain permanent fencing/gates | This task will be handled by homeowner | N/A |
| ✓ | Remove trash and debris | Monthly | Included in monitoring task |
| ✓ | Remove graffiti and repair vandalism | As needed | Included in Monitoring task |
| <i>Public Use Tasks</i> | | | |
| ✓ | Control public access | As needed, based on monthly monitoring visits | 4 |
| ✓ | Provide Neighbor Education – Community Partnership | As needed, based on monthly monitoring visits | Included in Control Public Access task |
| <i>Fire Management Tasks</i> | | | |
| | Coordinate with applicable fire agencies and access (gate keys, etc.) for these agencies | This task will be handled by homeowner | |
| ✓ | Protect areas with high biological importance | Every 5 years | This will be covered with the adaptive management for coastal California gnatcatcher and rare plants. |
| <i>Post-Fire Tasks</i> | | | |
| ✓ | Fire prevention and response | As needed | Included in PAR contingency funds which total 10 hours per year |

Notes: N/A = not applicable; MSCP = Multiple Species Conservation Program; PAMA = Pre-Approved Mitigation Area; DEH = Department of Environmental Health; BMP = best management practice; HOA = Homeowners' Association. Hours are estimated and may fluctuate based on on-the-ground conditions.

1.2.4 Reporting Requirements

An RMP Annual Report will be submitted to the County and wildlife agencies. The electronic annual report shall discuss the previous year's management and monitoring activities as well as management/monitoring activities anticipated in the upcoming year.

The annual report shall provide a concise but complete summary of management and monitoring methods, identify any new management issues, and address the success or failure of management approaches (based on monitoring). The report shall include a summary of changes from baseline or previous year conditions for species and habitats and address any monitoring and management limitations, including weather (e.g., drought). The report shall also address any management (changes) resulting from previous monitoring results, provide methods for measuring the success of adaptive management, include the endowment status (earnings/expenditures), and work plan for the following year .

For new sensitive species observations or significant changes to previously reported species, the annual report shall include copies of completed California Natural Diversity Database forms with

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

evidence that they have been submitted to the state. The report shall also include copies of invasive plant species forms submitted to the state or County.

A fee will be collected by Planning & Development Services upon submittal of the annual report for staff's review time. The RMP may also be subject to an ongoing deposit account for staff to address management challenges as they arise. Deposit accounts, if applicable, are replenished to a defined level as necessary.

1.2.5 RMP Agreement

The County will require an agreement with the applicant when an RMP is required. The RMP Agreement will be executed when the County accepts the Final RMP. The agreement will obligate the applicant to implement the RMP and provide a source of funding (i.e., a one-time deposit into a non-wasting endowment held by the TECC) to pay the cost to implement the RMP in perpetuity. The agreement shall also provide a mechanism for the funds to be transferred to the County if the resource manager fails to meet the goals of the RMP.

The agreement will specify that RMP funding or a funding mechanism be established prior to the construction or use of the property in reliance on the Habitat Loss Permit.

This agreement will be provided once the County approves the final RMP.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

2 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

2.1 Location

The Hidden Canyon project site, which includes the extent of all three parcels, is approximately 24.88 acres, and is located within northern San Diego County in the northeast corner of the former Perkins property which is now known as the Copper Creek Preserve. The project site is situated east of the City of Encinitas, south of the City of San Marcos, and north of the community of Rancho Santa Fe just east of Rancho Santa Fe Road off Rancho Summit Drive (see Figure 1, Project Location). The approximate center of the project is 33°4'44.835" north latitude, 117°12'8.008" west longitude on the U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute series topographic Rancho Santa Fe quadrangle map Section 04, 05, and 33, Range 3 West, Township 12 South and 13 South. The proposed project boundary is consistent with the limits of Assessor's Parcel Numbers 223-081-50, 223-081-48, and 223-081-49.

2.2 Environmental Setting

The following is summarized from the BTR for the proposed project (Dudek 2020). The entire project site is undeveloped and located within draft NCMSCP Pre-Approved Mitigation Area (PAMA)-designated lands (see Figure 2, Regional Context). The on-site elevation ranges between 586 and 813 feet above mean sea level. The project site consists of a gently sloping hilltop. Most of the project's southern, western, and northern boundaries abut existing open space, with the remainder of the eastern and northern boundaries adjacent to a small subdivision currently under development by Shea Homes. The project site is located approximately 1,000 feet to the east of the Rancho La Costa Preserve, which contains a portion of San Marcos Creek.

The predominant soil type within the project site is Exchequer rocky silt loam, 30% to 70% slopes with a small amount of San Miguel–Exchequer rocky silt loam, 9% to 70% slopes. These are metavolcanic soils that tend to support sensitive plant species.

2.3 Land Use

Land use within the open space preserve and in the surrounding areas is a mixture of undeveloped lands, residential areas to the south, and a water tank along the northern boundary (Figure 3, On-Site Open Space Preserve). The project site is entirely undeveloped and is connected to open space and existing preserves along the northern and western boundaries.

The proposed project includes the development of three residential development pads, associated driveways, and an access road. Low-water-use, native, and naturalizing plant materials will make up the landscape plant palette. Low-fuel-volume plant materials will be included in compliance with the Fire Protection Plan. As required by the County of San Diego,

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

the proposed project would include a 100-foot limited building zone easement that provides a buffer between the proposed preserve and development, and is located immediately adjacent to, but outside of, the proposed preserve (Figure 4, Open Space Preserve Design). The 100-foot limited building zone easement is intended to reduce the edge effects of development on preserve areas. The purpose of this easement is to preclude the need to clear or modify vegetation for fire protection purposes within the adjacent biological open space easement and prohibit the construction or placement of any structure that would require vegetation clearing within the protected biological open space for fuel management purposes. The only exceptions to this prohibition are structures that do not require fuel modification/vegetation management. For this project, the limited building zone and fuel modification zone overlap.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

3 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES DESCRIPTION

This section is based on the biological data collected for the project site, as described in the BTR prepared for the proposed project (Dudek 2020). This section only discusses the areas within the proposed open space preserve.

3.1 Vegetation Communities/Habitat Types

Two vegetation communities were identified within the open space preserve and include the following general vegetation communities: coastal sage scrub and mafic southern mixed chaparral (see Figure 3 and Table 3). The status of vegetation communities was determined using Holland (1986), as modified by Oberbauer et al. (2008), and the County's Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Content Requirements (County 2010b). Refer to the BTR for the proposed project prepared by Dudek (2020) for a more detailed description of the biological resources on site.

Table 3
Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within the
Hidden Canyon Open Space Preserve

| General Vegetation Community/Land Cover Type | Code ^a | Acres |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Coastal Scrub</i> | | |
| Diegan coastal sage scrub (including disturbed) ^b | 32500 | 11.85 |
| <i>Chaparral</i> | | |
| Mafic southern mixed chaparral ^b | 37122 | 1.48 |
| | Total^c | 13.33 |

Notes:

- ^a Holland (1986) as modified by Oberbauer et al. (2008).
- ^b Considered special-status by the County of San Diego (2010a).
- ^c May not sum precisely due to rounding.

3.1.1 Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub (32500)

Diegan coastal sage scrub is the widespread coastal sage scrub in coastal Southern California from Los Angeles into Baja California (Oberbauer et al. 2008). Diegan coastal sage scrub is a native plant community composed of a variety of soft, low, aromatic shrubs, characteristically dominated by drought-deciduous species. Diegan coastal sage scrub is characterized by subshrubs with relatively shallow root systems and open canopies. Within the open space preserve, the Diegan coastal sage scrub is composed primarily of four shrub species: black sage (*Salvia mellifera*), California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), and laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*). Approximately 11.85 acres of Diegan coastal sage scrub occurs within the open space preserve (Figure 3).

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Areas mapped as Diegan coastal sage scrub within the project site are dominated by California sagebrush. The *Artemisia californica* (California sagebrush scrub) alliance has a rank of G5S5 in CDFW (CDFG 2010) meaning it is globally secure and secure in the state. Diegan coastal sage scrub is not considered special-status by CDFW; however, it requires mitigation per the County Report Format and Content Requirements for Biological Resources (County 2010a).

3.1.2 Mafic Southern Mixed Chaparral (37122)

Mafic southern mixed chaparral is composed of broad-leaved sclerophyllous shrubs that grow to about 6 to 10 feet tall and form dense often nearly impenetrable stands. The plants of this association are typically deep rooted. This habitat occurs on dry, rocky, often steep north-facing slopes with little soil. As conditions become more mesic, broad-leaved sclerophyllous shrubs that resprout from underground root crowns become dominant. Depending upon relative proximity to the coast, southern mixed chaparral is dominated by such representative species as chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) and mission manzanita (*Xylococcus bicolor*). Mafic southern mixed chaparral occurs on mafic or metavolcanic soils.

The chaparral within the open space preserve is dominated by wart-stemmed ceanothus (*Ceanothus verrucosus*; California Rare Plant Rank [CRPR] 2B.2 and County List B¹), laurel sumac, and California buckwheat. Approximately 1.48 acres of mafic southern mixed chaparral occur within the open space preserve (Figure 4).

3.2 Jurisdictional Wetlands and Waters

The results of the jurisdictional assessment conducted by Dudek biologists in 2016 and 2018 show that there is one potentially jurisdictional 1-foot-wide to 3-foot-wide ephemeral stream channel within the open space preserve (Figure 3). Although this ephemeral stream channel appears to be erosional (i.e., the ordinary high water mark features are not consistent throughout) and does not have an overlapping National Hydrography Dataset flowline, the ephemeral stream channel does convey flows into a larger channel downstream that would provide connectivity to a jurisdictional resource. Therefore, the approximately <0.01-acre (413-linear-foot) ephemeral stream channel would be considered a non-wetland water or streambed potentially under ACOE, RWQCB, and CDFW jurisdiction. There are no jurisdictional wetland or riparian areas within the open space preserve. Based on the lack of hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation in the ephemeral channel and the presence of well-drained soils, the ephemeral channel does not have the biological functions of a wetland nor does it have populations of wetland dependent species, and therefore it is not considered a resource regulated by the County.

¹ California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR; formally CNPS list) as listed in *California Native Plant Society On-Line Inventory of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of California* (CNPS 2018). Plants categorized as County List B are rare, threatened, or endangered in California, but more common elsewhere (County of San Diego 2010a).

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

3.3 Plant Species

A total of 133 vascular plant species, consisting of 97 native species (73%) and 36 non-native species (27%), were recorded within the project site during the 2019 plant surveys. Of that total, two sensitive plant species were directly observed within the open space preserve: 3.21 acres (approximately 93 individuals) of wart-stemmed ceanothus (List B); and 0.28 acre of ashy spike-moss (*Selaginella cinerascens*, List D).

3.4 Fauna

The open space preserve supports habitat for common and special-status upland species. Chaparral and coastal scrub within the project area provide foraging and nesting habitat for migratory and resident bird species and other wildlife species. Additionally, the open space preserve provides cover and foraging opportunities for wildlife species, including reptiles and mammals.

There were 49 species observed in the project site during the 2005 and 2018 focused surveys. Of the total species observed, 47 native species (96%) and 2 non-native species (4%) were recorded, 6 of which are considered special status according to the County guidelines. The following special-status species were observed within and in the direct vicinity the project site: Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*), northern harrier (*Circus hudsonius*), red-shouldered hawk (*Buteo lineatus*), coastal California gnatcatcher, and mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*). Although Cooper's hawk, northern harrier, and red-shouldered hawk were observed foraging adjacent or within the project site, these species are not expected to nest in the project site due to the lack of suitable nesting habitat.

3.5 Habitat Connectivity and Wildlife Corridors

The project site is entirely within draft NCMSCP PAMA-designated lands and is surrounded by open space and connected to existing preserves along the northern and western boundaries, which could allow for wildlife movement (Figure 2). Due to the surrounding open space, the project site would be considered part of a larger habitat, block but not a wildlife corridor or linkage. The project site has high habitat value according to Figure 3-1 in the draft NCMSCP Habitat Evaluation Model (County of San Diego 2009) given that it supports coastal California gnatcatcher and other smaller to mid-size wildlife species (e.g., birds, reptiles, rabbits, mule deer, or coyote [*Canis latrans*]). These wildlife species would be expected to use the habitat that is located within the adjacent open space preserves for both year-round habitat as well as dispersal corridors during migration or dispersal to new territories. The project site does not include any forested habitats or large drainages, which provide adequate cover for larger wildlife species (i.e., bobcat [*Lynx rufus*] or cougar [*Puma concolor*]), so it is unlikely that these species would occur.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

As stated above, the project site does not function as a wildlife corridor or provide for habitat connectivity. Since the project site is adjacent to existing development associated with residential development and water tank along the northern boundary and the residential development along the eastern boundary, connectivity has already been restricted. Habitat connectivity into adjacent open space preserve areas along the western and northern boundaries of the project site would continue to occur after project implementation. Additionally, 13.33 acres of the project site (53%) will be conserved as an open space preserve, which would allow for continued use through this area (Figure 3). The loss of 10.12 acres of native habitat resulting from the proposed project will not preclude connectivity between areas of high habitat value within the project site vicinity.

3.6 Overall Biological Value

As described in the above sections, the on-site open space preserve supports sensitive upland vegetation communities, rare plants, and special-status wildlife species, including the federally threatened coastal California gnatcatcher (Figure 3). It is adjacent to contiguous areas of undeveloped habitat, providing habitat connectivity to PAMA areas and adjacent preserves (Figure 2).

3.7 Enhancement and Restoration Opportunities

There are no areas that will be temporarily impacted by the proposed project; therefore, revegetation is not proposed for areas within the open space preserve. As stated in Section 3.6, Overall Biological Value, the open space preserve contains high-quality, undisturbed upland habitat and enhancement of the existing habitat is not required to meet the project's mitigation requirements.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

This RMP identifies activities to manage and preserve the sensitive biological resources within the open space preserve. The main goal is to preserve the 13.33 acres of on-site open space and manage the sensitive plant and wildlife species it supports through vegetation mapping, species specific surveys and management, invasive plant treatment, and public access control.

4.1 Management Goals

Goal: To preserve and manage lands to the benefit of the flora, fauna, and native ecosystem functions reflected in the natural communities occurring within the open space preserve.

A baseline inventory has been collected during the evaluation of the project under the California Environmental Quality Act. As such, ongoing species and habitat monitoring shall occur in accordance with County and regional standards. These standards typically include vegetation mapping every 3 years for the first 10 years and then every 10 years thereafter. Habitat maintenance may be required if vegetation mapping indicates habitat conversion that is detrimental to the preservation of native ecosystem functions. Specific management tasks are described in Section 4.2, Biological Management Tasks.

4.2 Biological Management Tasks

The biological management tasks associated with the open space preserve are outlined in Table 2 of this RMP. Start-up tasks conducted by the resource manager shall include sign installation around the on-site open space preserve (where appropriate) and database compilation. Long-term tasks involve the management and maintenance of the open space preserve in perpetuity, including habitat monitoring and mapping, exotic species control as-needed, and general monitoring and reporting. These habitat management tasks commence immediately upon initiation of long-term management by the resource manager. This section includes a description of each of the tasks required for management of the open space.

4.2.1 Update Biological Mapping and Aerial Photography

Every 3 years (for the first 10 years and then every 10 years thereafter), the resource manager will update the vegetation map on a current aerial photograph of the site. This task includes updating the vegetation mapping over the entire open space preserve and updating the aerial photography.

4.2.2 Removal of Invasive Species

The resource manager will map occurrences of perennial, non-native species that have a rating of moderate or high by the California Invasive Plant Council. Weed control measures will be implemented, as necessary, to prevent expansion of existing or establishment of new exotic species in

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

the open space preserve. Manual weeding methods shall be used to the extent practicable. Perennial and biennial exotic plants shall be removed by cutting weed stems off at or below ground level or pulling seedlings manually. Annual weeds will be manually pulled prior to producing mature seed. All cuttings or pulled weeds shall be exported from the open space preserve and disposed of properly. The project landscape planting palette shall be reviewed and approved by the project biologist prior to the issuance of any permits for the project.

The use of herbicide and pesticides for weed and vector control is not proposed within the open space preserve. However, if the use of herbicide is deemed necessary, application should be minimal and may only occur in compliance with all federal and state laws under direct supervision of the resource manager and in consultation with CDFW. Use of chemical herbicides should be determined in coordination with the County Department of Environmental Health. All herbicide use will be applied by backpack sprayers or stump painting directly on target weeds and will involve short-duration, biodegradable chemicals.

4.2.3 Species Surveys

Several special-status species were documented throughout the project site, including in the open space preserve. Special-status plant populations documented within the open space preserve include wart-stemmed ceanothus and ashy spike-moss. Numerous special-status wildlife species were documented in the project area and are listed in Section 3.4, Fauna. Long-term management of the open space preserve would ensure high quality habitat in-perpetuity for these species. Additional protective measures shall be implemented for the coastal California gnatcatcher and special-status plants based on the mitigation requirements outlined in the BTR.

Protective measures to monitor and manage coastal California gnatcatcher and special-status plant species shall be implemented to help ensure the persistence of these species in the open space. The following surveys shall be conducted, during the appropriate time of year, every 5 years for special-status plant and twice a year for coastal California gnatcatcher.

- **Coastal California gnatcatcher.** Two site visits will occur annually in February and March (TECC can determine the best timing for these two visits as long as it coincides with the appropriate time of year for this species). These two surveys will be combined with the monthly monitoring visits.
- **Rare plant surveys.** Rare plant surveys shall be conducted within open space, with emphasis on surveying the known locations of rare plants. Additional locations of plants that are state- or federally listed, have a CRPR 1B and 2, and/or are County lists A–D will be recorded. All special-status species locations will be mapped and the population estimated.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

4.2.4 Species Management

Based on the species surveys described earlier, management tasks for the rare plant populations and special-status wildlife species may be required. This includes weed control and predator control. Predator control is not anticipated at this time; however, if predators such as feral cats, raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), or other species cause nest failure or other detrimental effects on wildlife species, trapping or other predator control methods may be used.

4.2.5 Monitoring

Prior to any clearing, grading, or construction on the project site, TECC shall meet with the contractor(s) responsible for site development to discuss efforts by all involved to avoid impacts to adjacent areas of undisturbed, sensitive native habitat. The intent of this meeting shall be to inform the attendees of the sensitivity of the habitat in this area, and thus presumably minimize losses. It should be noted that the project applicant is responsible for the initial management of the open space preserve during construction. Funding for biological monitoring during construction is not provided by the endowment.

Long-term monthly monitoring, as required by the County, of the open space preserve to document any changes will be conducted by the resource manager. TECC shall visit the open space each month in order to monitor the overall conditions of the open space and determine if any management tasks are required. During the first monitoring visit TECC shall place signs demarcating the open space preserve. The monitoring program will analyze vegetative growth patterns, changes in floristic composition or diversity, and other factors relating to habitat viability. Management tasks may include any of the following: trash or debris removal, graffiti and/or vandalism cleanup, checking for off-roading activities, and replacement of signs demarcating the open space preserve.

4.3 Adaptive Management

The resource manager is responsible for interpreting the results of site monitoring to determine the ongoing success of the RMP. If it is necessary to modify the plan between regularly scheduled updates, plan changes shall be submitted to the County and wildlife agencies for approval, as required.

4.4 Operations, Maintenance, and Administrative Tasks

Table 2 and Section 4.2, Biological Management Tasks, describe a list of tasks such as vegetation mapping, and regular visits to be conducted by the resource manager. Regular visits will occur monthly and annually.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

4.4.1 Goals

Goal: To manage, maintain, and administer the proposed project in an ongoing setting to ensure the integrity of the preserved open space preserve.

4.4.2 Tasks

The general operations, maintenance, and administrative tasks to be conducted by the resource manager will include the tasks noted in the following subsections.

4.4.2.1 Annual Monitoring Reports

An annual monitoring report will be submitted to the County and the wildlife agencies that will summarize the overall condition of vegetation communities and sensitive species in the open space preserve, outline proposed management tasks for the following year, and provide results of management activities proposed in the previous report. Submitted annually by the end of January, this annual monitoring report will compare the most recent data with those collected in previous years, evaluate sensitive species status and local wildlife corridor use, and outline appropriate remedial measures, per County guidelines. Site photographs from fixed photo documentation points shall be provided as part of the monitoring reporting effort. These shall clearly depict the height and cover of the native vegetation, condition of the fences and signs, and any problems not needing emergency response. The annual monitoring report will also address any adaptive management (changes) resulting from previous monitoring results, and provide a methodology for measuring the success of adaptive management. Copies of California Natural Diversity Database forms submitted to the state for any new sensitive species observations or significant changes to species previously reported will be included, as will copies of invasive plant species forms submitted to the state or County. Fees for County review will also be included with submittal of the annual report.

The results of all updated vegetation mapping (every third year) and sensitive species monitoring will be included in the appropriate annual monitoring reports.

4.4.2.2 Management Plan Review

This RMP will be reviewed every 5 years to determine the need for revisions or updates to reflect any changes in site conditions and modifications to maintenance/recovery efforts. Due to changing conditions within the open space preserve, it may be necessary to revise the tasks outlined in this plan to ensure continued success of the stated goals.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

4.4.2.3 Access Control

Access to the open space preserve shall only include the resource manager and other authorized agents. Exceptions to this shall be in an emergency or as otherwise specified by the resource manager in consultation with resources agencies and the County. Access to the open space preserve shall primarily occur during the dry season to prevent impacts to annual vegetation. To prevent human-induced degradation of the open space preserve due to illegal occupancy, trespassing (especially off-highway vehicle [OHV] activity), removal of resources, or dumping of trash or debris, the resource manager will restrict public access to the open space preserve. Permanent signage will be posted consistent with California Penal Code requirements at locations of unauthorized trails entering the open space preserve and shall be maintained by the resource manager. Figure 4 shows the proposed sign locations. Open space signage shall be installed along the open space boundaries that interface with other open space, and where open space is adjacent to roadways and residential areas and shall be corrosion resistant, a minimum of 6 inches by 9 inches, on posts not less than 3 feet in height from the ground surface, and must state the following:

Sensitive Environmental Resources

Area Restricted by Easement

Entry without express written permission from the County of San Diego is prohibited. To report a violation or for more information about easement restrictions and exceptions, contact the County of San Diego,
Planning & Development Services
Reference: (PDS2016-LDGRMJ-30097)

The signs must be in good condition and visible at all times, and must be replaced, repaired, and/or cleaned as directed by TECC.

4.4.2.4 Fencing/Barriers

Because the open space preserve is located adjacent to other undeveloped land, perimeter fencing around the open space preserve is not planned. Fencing will be placed along the edge of grading for each of the three pads and the preliminary fencing is shown on Figure 4. The final design and location of the fencing will be given to TECC. The fencing can be any material but glass or other transparent material that would potentially lead to bird-strike issues. The main entrances shall be gated to keep public off the road providing access to the residential area and open space preserve, as shown on Figure 4.

4.4.2.5 Illegal Occupancy

Currently, there is no obvious illegal use of the project site or open space preserve. However, the resource manager will survey the open space preserve for evidence of illegal access, encroachments (i.e., landscaping and/or play areas by adjacent owners), and encampments concurrently with other

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

monthly site management activities and file a report with the local Sheriff's Department, if necessary, to ensure the open space preserve remains free of human occupancy.

4.4.2.6 Removal of Resources

Removal of any plants, animals, rocks, minerals, or other natural resources from the open space preserve is prohibited unless determined to be beneficial to the management of the open space preserve and allowed by the wildlife agencies. Hunting is also prohibited in the open space preserve. The resource manager will maintain a log of illegal collecting and may report individuals caught removing natural resources from the open space preserve to the USFWS, CDFW, County, and/or the San Diego County Sheriff's office. The resource manager may allow and supervise seed collection and plant cuttings as part of revegetation efforts within the open space preserve and/or in nearby areas. Any such collected plant materials shall be performed under the direct supervision of the resource manager and should be limited to such that is necessary and in accordance with state law to ensure successful revegetation while not adversely affecting local plant populations.

4.4.2.7 Trash Removal and Vandalism Repair

The resource manager will conduct general trash removal and removal of illegally dumped material within the open space preserve during regular monthly monitoring site visits. All litter shall be removed from the open space preserve. The handling, transport, and disposal of any hazardous materials or hazardous wastes found in the open space preserve shall be subject to all applicable local, state, and federal regulations. The regulations dictate the qualifications of the personnel and the type of methods and equipment used for removal of hazardous material. Notification of any toxic spills or unlawful dumping of hazardous wastes in the open space preserve shall be immediately reported to the County and to CDFW.

Additionally, damage caused by vandalism or removal of signs and/or fencing will be repaired immediately. Upon initiation of the open space preserve, existing trash will be removed to provide for a clean baseline.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

4.5 Public Use Tasks

The open space preserve will not include public trails or facilities. The main entrance, which allows current access to the existing trails within the vicinity of the open space preserve, shall be gated to exclude public entry. The open space preserve is intended to serve primarily as a habitat preserve and as such is not compatible with public use activities. Existing unsanctioned trails, used mainly by bicycles, will be decommissioned, blocked with fencing, and signage will be installed prior to turnover to the resource manager. Activities that will be specifically prohibited include:

- Use of herbicides (except to remove non-native species, as necessary), pesticides, rodenticides, biocides, fertilizers, or other agricultural chemicals
- Use of OHVs and any other motorized vehicles except in the execution of management duties
- Grazing or other agricultural activity of any kind
- Recreational activities including, but not limited to, horseback riding, hiking, biking, target shooting, hunting, or fishing
- Commercial or industrial uses
- Construction, reconstruction, or placement of any building or other improvement, billboard, or sign
- Depositing or accumulation of soil, trash, ashes, refuse, waste, bio-solids, or any other material
- Planting, introduction, or dispersal of non-native or exotic plant or animal species
- Altering the general topography of the open space preserve, including but not limited to building of roads and flood control work
- Removing, destroying, or cutting of trees, shrubs, or other vegetation, except as required by federal, state, or local law or by governmental order for (1) emergency fire breaks, (2) maintenance of existing roads, (3) prevention or treatment of disease, or (4) required mitigation programs
- Manipulating, impounding, or altering any natural watercourse, body of water, or water circulation on the open space, except as specified for restoration activities, and activities or uses detrimental to water quality, including but not limited to degradation or pollution of any surface or subsurface waters

4.6 Fire Management Element

Fire is a natural ecological component of the Mediterranean-type climate of San Diego County. As required by the County of San Diego, the proposed project would include a 100-foot limited building zone easement that provides a buffer between the proposed preserve and development,

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

and is located immediately adjacent to, but outside of, the proposed preserve. The 100-foot limited building zone easement is intended to reduce the edge effects of development on preserve areas. The purpose of this easement is to preclude the need to clear or modify vegetation for fire protection purposes within the adjacent biological open space easement and prohibit the construction or placement of any structure that would require vegetation clearing within the protected biological open space for fuel management purposes. Contingency funds will be used for prevention of and is response to any catastrophic events (e.g. flooding, fire, or severe unnatural erosion) that occur within the on-site preserve resulting in significant habitat modifications.

As a component of general monitoring responsibilities, and especially following severe storms, fires, floods or other significant disturbance events, the resource manager shall inspect the preserve for erosion problems. For the purposes of this RMP, significant unnatural erosion is erosion that affects an area that is greater than 100 square feet and over 6 inches in depth, and/or erosion that may affect water quality and wetland resources or lead to instability of slopes or the loss/conversion of habitat. Should significant erosion be detected, the resource manager will evaluate the need for repair; the resource manager's investigation will include an attempt to identify the cause(s) and means by which the damage has occurred. The PAR provides a lump sum contingency budget to address potential post-fire erosion issues in the event of a wildfire. In the event of severe erosion with potentially costly remedies not anticipated by the RMP or PAR, funding to implement erosion control will not be derived from annual management funds. In this case, the resource manager will consult with the County to determine a plan of action that will include the identification of funding sources. Minor incidents of erosion (e.g., the formation of rivulets through upland areas) shall be left untreated unless it is perceived that the erosion will cause the loss of sensitive habitat and/or create a hazardous situation that would constitute a threat to human health and safety.

The degree of urgency to remediate erosion problems within the preserve will depend on the severity of the erosion, how quickly it is progressing, and what will happen until it is remediated.

In the event that erosion becomes a recurring problem or periodic but severe, the resource manager will develop an erosion control plan. The plan will address (1) erosion causes and (2) the type and placement of physical features to counteract or stem erosive forces, and may include (3) preparation of a conceptual plan to revegetate affected areas with native seed. If the source of an erosion problem within the preserve lies outside the preserve, the cause shall be identified and the responsible party or parties made accountable.

5 MANAGEMENT CONSTRAINTS

This RMP has been written to satisfy the requirements of the County and attempts to identify possible issues in the future; however, unforeseeable changes may occur that are out of the control of the resource manager. For example, changes in rainfall patterns may affect the populations of sensitive plant and wildlife species within the open space preserve. Likewise, changes in other environmental factors such as air pollution, hazardous waste runoff, and erosion could have detrimental effects on the habitat within the management areas. An adaptive management approach will be taken to provide the flexibility to address unforeseen conditions.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

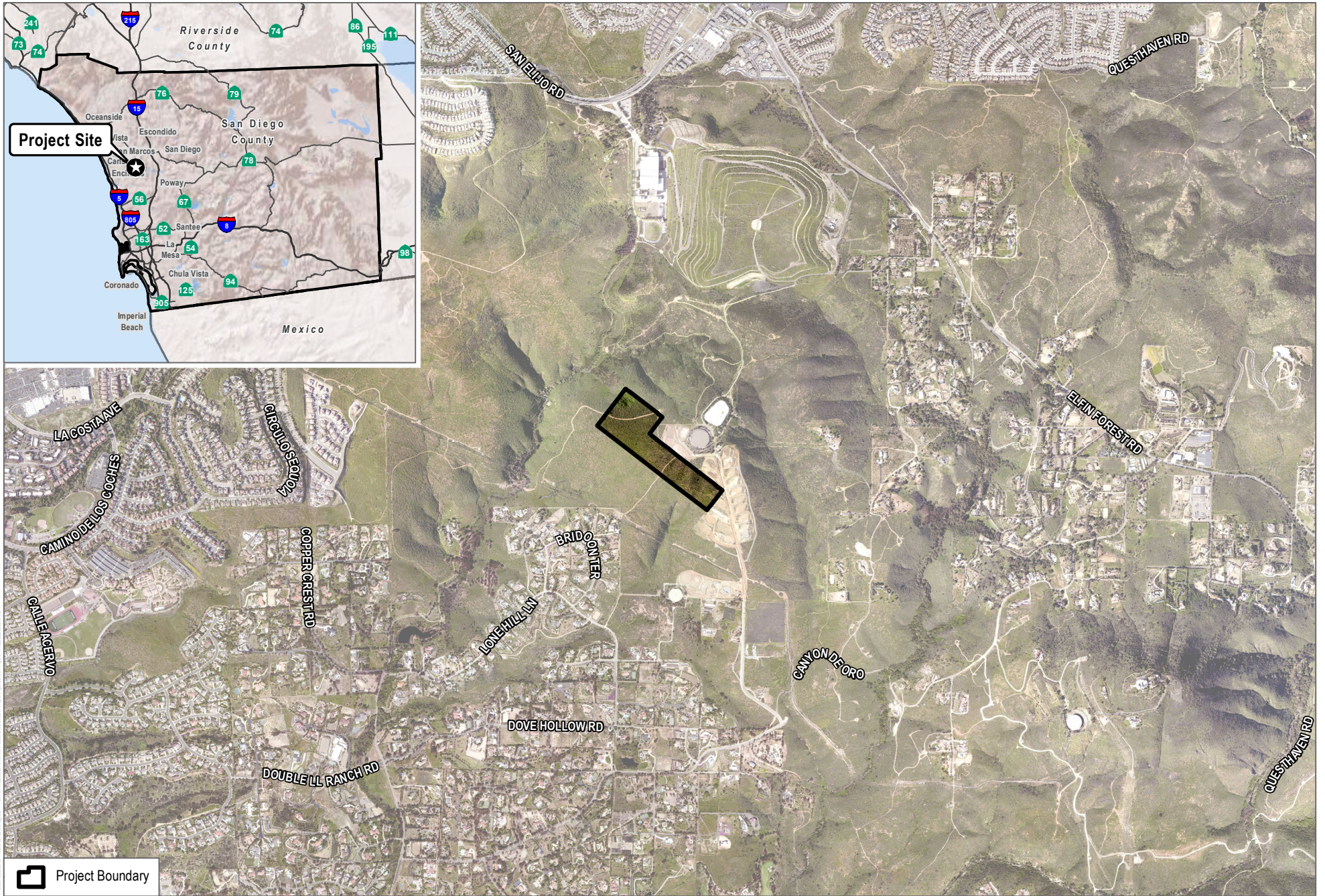
Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

6 REFERENCES

- CDFG (California Department of Fish and Game). 2010. *List of Vegetation Alliances and Associations*. Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program. Sacramento, California: CDFG. September 2010. Accessed July 2014. http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/vegcamp/natural_comm_list.asp.
- CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2018. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition v8-03 0.45). Sacramento: CNPS: Rare Plant Program. Accessed August 2018. www.rareplants.cnps.org.
- County of San Diego. 2007. "Ordinance No. 9842: An Ordinance Codifying and Amending the Resource Protection Ordinance, Relating to Wetlands, Prehistoric and Historic Sites, Agricultural Operations, Enforcement, and Other Matters." March 21, 2007.
- County of San Diego. 2009. *Preliminary Public Review Draft: Multiple Species Conservation Program North County Plan*. Volume I. February 19, 2009. Accessed August 2018. <https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/mscp/docs/MSCPNorthCountyPlan.pdf>
- County of San Diego. 2010a. *County of San Diego Report Format and Content Requirements: Biological Resources*. Fourth Revision. Land Use and Environment Group, Department of Land Use and Planning, Department of Public Works. September 15, 2010. https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/ProjectPlanning/docs/Biological_Report_Format.pdf
- County of San Diego. 2010b. *County of San Diego Guidelines for Determining Significance and Report Format and Content Requirements: Biological Resources*. Fourth Revision. Land Use and Environment Group, Department of Land Use and Planning, Department of Public Works. September 15, 2010. https://www.sandiegocounty.gov/content/dam/sdc/pds/ProjectPlanning/docs/Biological_Guidelines.pdf
- Dudek. 2020. *Biological Resources Technical Report for the Hidden Canyon Project*. Final. Prepared for the County of San Diego, Department of Planning & Development Services. Encinitas, California: Dudek. January 2020.
- Holland, R.F. 1986. *Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California*. Nongame-Heritage Program, California Department of Fish and Game. October 1986.

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Oberbauer, T., M. Kelly, and J. Buegge. 2008. *Draft Vegetation Communities of San Diego County*. March 2008. Accessed September 12, 2012. <http://www.sdcanyonlands.org/canyon-groups/canyon-group-resources/canyon-enhancement-guide/189-canyon-enhancement-planning-guide-materials>.

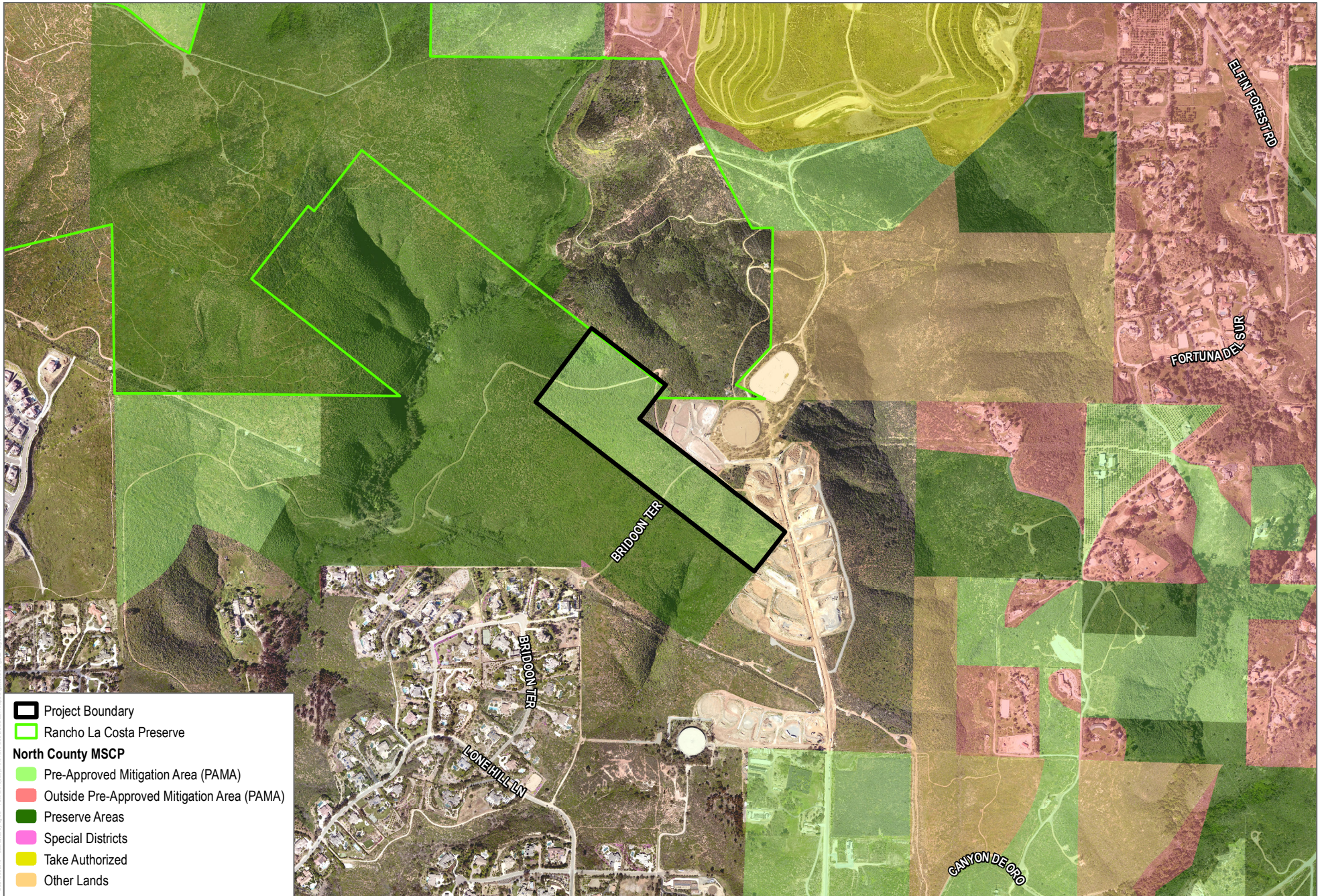


SOURCE: Shapouri 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2018

FIGURE 1
Project Location
 Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: SANGIS 2017, 2019

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



- Project Boundary
- Open Space Preserve
- Impact Neutral
- Vegetation Communities/Land Cover Types**
- CSS - Coastal Sage Scrub
- DH - Disturbed Habitat
- SMX - Southern Mixed Chaparral
- Potential Ephemeral Stream Channel
- Sensitive Wildlife**
- coastal California gnatcatcher - pair
- northern harrier
- rufous-crowned sparrow
- Special-Status Plants**
- Ceanothus verrucosus*
- Pentachaeta aurea ssp. aurea*
- Selaginella cinerascens*

SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2019



FIGURE 3
On-Site Open Space Preserve
 Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: Shapouri, 2018; SANGIS 2017, 2019

FIGURE 4

Open Space Preserve Design

Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project



Resource Management Plan for the Hidden Canyon Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK